

# Nursing Education Catalogue 2016



# A Complete Course Suite for Nursing Fundamentals

World-class nursing education solutions that meet the demands of today's healthcare field.

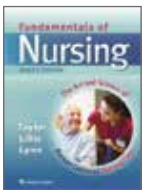
## vSim For Nursing



Virtual simulations and real world, evidence-based content give students patient-centered experience for a successful transition to practice.

Designed as a seamless, educational environment that supports a variety of learning styles and encourages success throughout the program, Wolters Kluwer's complete course suite is a unique and interactive solution that promotes a successful transition to practice.

## Lippincott CoursePoint+



Carol Taylor's **Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Person-Centered Nursing Care** helps beginning nursing students develop the blended competencies they will need to effectively care for patients in both institutional and community-based practice settings. In addition, it is accompanied

by an integrated suite of products and a full digital curriculum for nursing education.

**Lippincott CoursePoint+** is a rich learning environment that drives course and curriculum success to prepare students for practice and includes:

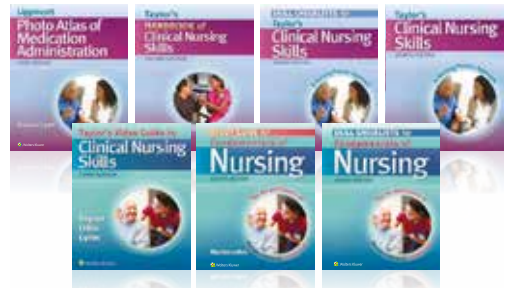
- A single destination with thoughtful integration of world-class digital course content in context, presented in a variety of ways to fit different learning styles.

## Lippincott DocuCare



Practice real-world skills by teaching your students to think critically about documentation of patient care with

## Fully Integrated Suite of Products



**Fundamentals of Nursing** is accompanied by an integrated suite of products, each created with the students' experience in mind, and coordinated to provide a cohesive learning experience. The suite includes:

- Study Guide for Fundamentals of Nursing
- Skill Checklists for Fundamentals of Nursing
- Taylor's Clinical Nursing Skills by Pam Lynn
- Taylor's Handbook of Nursing Skills
- Skill Checklists for Taylor's Clinical Nursing Skills
- Taylor's Video guide to Clinical Nursing Skills

# Table of Contents

## Lippincott Williams & Wilkins Nursing Education Catalogue 2016

6	Anatomy & Physiology
11	Assessment
18	Community Health • Community-Based Nursing • Public Health
22	Critical Care
26	Diagnosis
35	Fundamentals & Skills
42	Gerontology
48	Leadership & Management • Issues & Trends
58	Licensed Practical / Vocational Nursing (LPN/LVN)
66	Maternity • Pediatrics
80	Medical Surgical
92	Microbiology
94	NCLEX® Review
100	Pathophysiology
106	Pharmacology • Dosage Calculation
118	Psychiatric • Mental Health
125	Reference
138	Research • Statistic & Theory
150	Simulation
160	Appendix: Incredibly Easy! Series®
163	Index

### Notice to Booksellers and Wholesalers:

*International Editions are produced alongside the equivalent North American titles and are available exclusively outside the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands (St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John). This restriction benefits customers in regional markets by allowing us to set list prices appropriate to local needs without compromising the quality of the books.*

*Restrictions have not been placed on the North American Editions, meaning if you still have these in stock, **you can continue to sell them.** However, all new orders will be fulfilled with International Editions. **Customers outside of the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands (St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John) should direct their orders exclusively to the International Edition ISBNs.** For more information, and a list of titles, please contact your Wolters Kluwer representatives.*

### Product Details:

*We make every effort to ensure that the contents of this catalog are correct at time of publication. However, it is occasionally necessary to make changes to a product's price, bibliographic details and publication date without prior notice. All stock is subject to availability, and all prices, bibliographic details and publication dates are liable to change without prior notice.*

# Lippincott CoursePoint

Elevate the learning  
experience.

## Give your students a personalized path through the course.

**Lippincott CoursePoint** is the only digital solution to bring together the key elements of learning that all nurses need to prepare for competent, confident practice, including knowledge acquisition, assessment and remediation, skills mastery, patient-centered learning, and real-world practice.

The powerful integration of adaptive learning, powered by PrepU, with enhanced digital course content and interactive resources provides a personalized learning experience that is structured in the way students study. Students receive immediate remediation, as well as integrated digital course content and interactive course resources that bring concepts to life.

**Lippincott CoursePoint** provides students with a continual and active solution for learning:

- **Formative Feedback:** Instructors receive ongoing information on students' progress so they can remediate in real time.
- **Targeted Practice:** Practice quizzes adapt to each student's knowledge level, becoming more difficult as the student masters each nursing topic or client needs category.
- **Focused Remediation:** Links to practice-focused content remediate weaknesses and prepare students for real-world nursing.
- **Assessment:** As a student moves through the course, **Lippincott CoursePoint** documents in measurable ways the progress he or she has made in knowledge, skills, attitudes, and beliefs.



At the heart of **Lippincott CoursePoint** is adaptive learning, powered by PrepU.



Students complete adaptive quizzes after they've read the book.

Every student's experience is different. As students quiz and practice, their specific strengths and weaknesses are identified and they work at their own pace toward a higher mastery level. Instructors and students can monitor their progress and can adjust their studying and teaching efforts accordingly.

*"Once I got PrepU, it was a life changer. Whoever makes a commitment to this program, they can really succeed."*

— Zachary Fourcosse, Student, Michigan State University

Visit **thePoint** at  
[thepoint.lww.com/coursepoint](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepoint)  
for more information.

Lippincott  
**CoursePoint**

Lippincott  
**CoursePoint+**



For technical support, visit: [TechSup@lww.com](mailto:TechSup@lww.com)  
Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration!

# Lippincott CoursePoint

Elevate the learning  
experience.

## Personalized, perfectly timed remediation built on trusted content

With **Lippincott CoursePoint**, students can immediately remediate to content they don't understand **at the moment** when they don't understand it.

After students complete an adaptive practice quiz, they can access course-specific digital content in areas where their level of understanding needs improvement through *SmartSense* links. This directs them to the **trusted content** that will best help them fill in the gaps in their knowledge, including:

- **Links to specific pages from the digital textbook** for immediate review and reinforcement
- **Links to virtual simulations** that give students a full clinical scenario experience
- **Links to a subset of point-of-care, evidence-based content** found in *Lippincott Procedures* and *Lippincott Advisor*, both used by thousands of direct care nurses.
- **Links to engaging interactive content**, including animations, quizzes, tutorials, flashcards, games, case studies, and videos.

This integrated learning experience empowers students to manage how they use the content—and provides you with multiple opportunities to reinforce learning in areas where you know your students are struggling from the reports you receive in **Lippincott CoursePoint**. Students can build their own customized study guides by creating notes, flash cards, and study tools specific to their experience in **Lippincott CoursePoint**.

160,000,000 questions answered in PrepU and counting!

Within **Lippincott CoursePoint**, *SmartSense* remediation links connect content for education and content for practice, creating a built-in remediation plan that provides content at the moment a student does not understand a concept, technique, or procedure.



*"Before using PrepU, I had no idea whether [students] came prepared or not. Now I'm able to set a standard that the students must meet before they come to class, and when I can look at where students are prior to my lecture, I can take those misconceptions and correct them, right in the moment where the student is making those connections."*

— Jodi Orr, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Lake Superior State University

Visit **thePoint** at  
[thepoint.lww.com/coursepoint](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepoint)  
for more information.

Lippincott  
**CoursePoint**

Lippincott  
**CoursePoint+**





Improve student performance and engagement.

Give students a personalized study experience that increases success rates.



PrepU's adaptive learning system helps every student learn more, while giving instructors the data they need to monitor each student's progress, strengths, and weaknesses. PrepU offers questions customized for each student's level of understanding, challenging them at an appropriate pace and difficulty level. PrepU not only helps students to improve their knowledge, but also helps foster their test-taking confidence.

The adaptive nature of PrepU means that each student's experience is personalized and different—so their study time is more effective and efficient, and their retention of course material is increased.

**PROVEN SUCCESS.** PrepU is already in use at 1,000 programs and over 160,000,000 questions have been answered. Students use it because it WORKS.

With PrepU, students experience:

- **An adaptive learning environment** that provides a personalized learning path through the content based on what they know and what they don't know
- **Personalized reports** that provide feedback on their performance so they know where to focus their efforts
- **Remediation to the course textbook**, as well as detailed rationales for each answer, to help them study and practice more effectively
- **Self-paced learning** with questions that provide the right level of challenge based on their performance

*"PrepU was a wonderful addition to my NCLEX study materials; I really enjoyed using it and seeing my strengths, weaknesses, and overall progress."*

— Elisea Sachs, RN, Graduate, Virginia Community College System

*"I graduated in August 2011. I used PrepU for all of my course tests during my last semester. I graduated with a 3.5 GPA. I took and passed the NCLEX on the first try. LOVE it!"*

— Samynesh Hadgo, RN, Graduate, Virginia Community College System

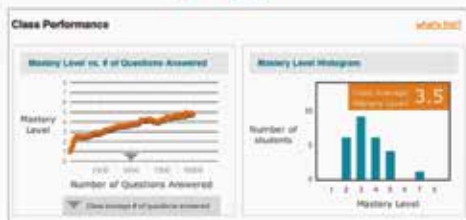


Visit **thePoint** at [thepoint.lww.com/prepu](http://thepoint.lww.com/prepu) for more information.



For technical support, visit: [TechSup@lww.com](mailto:TechSup@lww.com)  
Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration!

## Gain insight into your students' progress.



PrepU provides you with ongoing and detailed student performance feedback, including individual and class strengths and weaknesses, misconceptions, usage patterns, class performance as compared to a national student pool, and more.

*"I can look at content they are weakest in and spend more time in lecture on those areas rather than the ones that they all get right."*

— David J. Dunham, DHEd, MSN, Hawaii Pacific University

### PrepU:

- **Promotes active learning and retention.** A recent *New York Times* article highlighted research on the effectiveness of taking practice quizzes when studying. This method of "testing to learn," also called retrieval practice, is at the heart of PrepU—students process material efficiently and through a method shown to produce lasting results.
- **Is easy to trust and easy to assign.** Each of the thousands of questions in PrepU is class tested and analyzed for quality and difficulty. PrepU's flexible Assignment Center helps you quickly create class assignments, giving you more time to assist struggling students and focus on your teaching. You can easily construct quizzes and exams drawing from a storehouse of thousands of questions and adding your own questions.
- **Provides reports by individual student.** With PrepU, you can track each student's progress and level of understanding—**by chapter**—and remediate accordingly in real time.
- **Clearly identifies common misconceptions.** Class statistics allow you to identify concepts that the majority of your class is struggling with so you can adjust your class time accordingly.



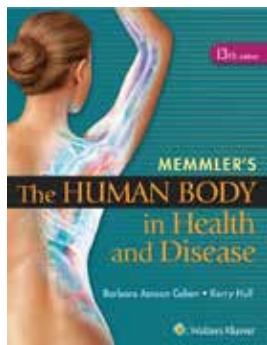
Visit **thePoint** at  
[thepoint.lww.com/prepu](http://thepoint.lww.com/prepu)  
 for more information.

prepU

# Memmler's The Human Body in Health and Disease, Thirteenth Edition

Barbara Janson Cohen, BA, MEd

978-1-4511-9374-9 • October 2014 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 656 pp.  
978-1-4511-9280-3 • September 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 656 pp.



thePoint prepU Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: The Body as a Whole

- Ch. 1: Organization of the Human Body
- Ch. 2: Chemistry, Matter, and Life
- Ch. 3: Cells and Their Functions
- Ch. 4: Tissues, Glands, and Membranes

### Unit II: Disease and the First Line of Defense

- Ch. 5: Disease and Disease-Producing Organisms
- Ch. 6: The Integumentary System

### Unit III: Movement and Support

- Ch. 7: The Skeleton: Bones and Joints
- Ch. 8: The Muscular System

### Unit IV: Coordination and Control

- Ch. 9: The Nervous System: The Spinal Cord and Spinal Nerves
- Ch. 10: The Nervous System: The Brain and Cranial Nerves
- Ch. 11: The Sensory System
- Ch. 12: The Endocrine System: Glands and Hormones

### Unit V: Circulation and Body Defense

- Ch. 13: The Blood
- Ch. 14: The Heart and Heart Disease
- Ch. 15: Blood Vessels and Blood Circulation
- Ch. 16: The Lymphatic System and Lymphoid Tissue
- Ch. 17: Immunity

### Unit VI: Energy: Supply and Use

- Ch. 18: The Respiratory System
- Ch. 19: The Digestive System
- Ch. 20: Metabolism, Nutrition, and Body Temperature
- Ch. 21: Body Fluids
- Ch. 22: The Urinary System

### Unit VII: Perpetuation of Life

- Ch. 23: The Male and Female Reproductive Systems
- Ch. 24: Development and Birth
- Ch. 25: Heredity and Heredity Diseases

Prepare your students for success in their allied health careers with **Memmler's The Human Body in Health and Disease, Thirteenth Edition**. Acclaimed for its innovations in pedagogy and approach, the book has already helped hundreds of thousands of allied health students (including those with little or no background in science and/or weak language skills) to master the content of the course. From its pioneering use of phonetic pronunciations to its pedagogically effective skin-to-bone transparencies of the human body, to this edition's new personalized chapter-by-chapter quizzes powered by prepU; this book continues to set the standard for the one-semester course.

## Features

- **Updated Process Diagrams** ensure student mastery by calling out the steps of a complex process, such as negative feedback control or maintaining homeostasis and feedback mechanisms.
- **Revised and updated Disease in Context boxes** open each chapter with a familiar scenario that integrates chapter content into a real-life setting, bringing the information to life for students.
- **Revised and updated Disease in Context Revisited boxes** apply the chapter's concepts to the opening scenario help students increase their analytic abilities.
- **Increased clinical content in the chapter case studies** ask students to evaluate and analyze simple lab tests to help them develop their higher level thinking skills.
- **Greater emphasis on learning concepts**, for example grouping diseases by common causes, provides students with a less encyclopedic and more conceptual approach to the content.
- **Improved anatomic drawings** feature greater accuracy and clarity without increasing the level of complexity.
- **A full-body transparency insert** assists students in performing a virtual dissection of the human body from skin down to bone and allows them to test themselves on their understanding of skin, muscles, bones, veins/arteries, etc.
- **Full-color dissection photographs** from Rohen's Color Atlas of Anatomy, 6e, show students exactly what they would see in a dissection lab.
- **Updated Disease in Context chapter-opening boxes** bring information to life through medical cases that use familiar scenarios to transport content into real life settings.

## Study Guide for Memmler's The Human Body in Health and Disease, Thirteenth Edition

Kerry L. Hull

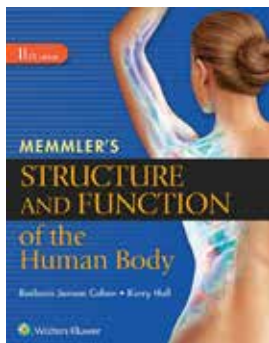
978-1-4511-9348-0 • September 2014 • Softbound



# Memmler's Structure and Function of the Human Body, Eleventh Edition

Barbara Janson Cohen, BA, MEd

978-1-4963-1773-5 • October 2015 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 512 pp  
978-1-4963-1772-8 • October 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 512 pp



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: The Body as a Whole

- Ch. 1: Organization of the Human Body
- Ch. 2: Chemistry, Matter, and Life
- Ch. 3: Cells and Their Functions
- Ch. 4: Tissues, Glands, and Membranes
- Ch. 5: The Integumentary System

### Unit II: Movement and Support

- Ch. 6: The Skeleton: Bones and Joints
- Ch. 7: The Muscular System

### Unit III: Coordination and Control

- Ch. 8: The Nervous System: The Spinal Cord and Spinal Nerves
- Ch. 9: The Nervous System: The Brain and Cranial Nerves
- Ch. 10: The Sensory System
- Ch. 11: The Endocrine System: Glands and Hormones

### Unit IV: Circulation and Body Defense

- Ch. 12: The Blood
- Ch. 13: The Heart
- Ch. 14: Blood Vessels and Blood Circulation
- Ch. 15: The Lymphatic System and Immunity

### Unit V: Energy: Supply and Use

- Ch. 16: The Respiratory System
- Ch. 17: The Digestive System
- Ch. 18: Metabolism, Nutrition, and Body Temperature
- Ch. 19: The Urinary System and Body Fluids

### Unit VI: Perpetuation of Life

- Ch. 20: The Male and Female Reproductive Systems
- Ch. 21: Development and Heredity

Filled with compelling case studies that connect key content to real-world health care scenarios, *Memmler's Structure and Function of the Human Body, Eleventh Edition*, provides easy-to-understand, beautifully illustrated coverage of the essentials of normal anatomy and physiology. The first text designed specifically to meet the needs of allied health students, this acclaimed resource has evolved over the years to address changing course requirements and student needs. This edition continues the tradition with a new, more accessible design, a wide range of new study tools, and a robust multimedia electronic ancillary package for both instructors and students.

Throughout the book, anatomic art illustrates concepts with accuracy and simplicity; case studies highlighting anatomy and physiology demonstrate the relevance of the content to a career in the health professions; and hallmark pedagogy blends remediation, reinforcement, and real-world focus to ensure student success.

## Features

- **Personalized chapter-by-chapter quizzes powered by prepU** help students learn more and improve their pass rates on exams, while giving instructors a window into their students' progress by pinpointing misconceptions, strengths, and weaknesses.
- **A full-body The Body Visible transparency** insert assists students in performing a virtual dissection of the human body from skin down to bone and allows them to test themselves on their understanding of skin, muscles, bones, veins/arteries, etc. New associated chapter questions deepen student understanding.
- **NEW! Process Diagrams** ensure student mastery by calling out and illustrating the steps of a complex process, such as negative feedback control for maintaining homeostasis.
- **NEW! Cadaver Photograph-related Questions** help students apply anatomic knowledge to novel situations.
- **NEW! Casepoints** (in-chapter review questions) link content to the opening case study.
- **NEW! Critical Thinking Questions** that challenge students to apply concepts to the A&P in Action case study help them to understand how basic concepts of anatomy and physiology relate to clinical situations.
- **NEW! Misconception Alerts**, marked by an icon, point out common student misconceptions (identified by the prepU adaptive quizzing program) to improve understanding of important ideas.
- **NEW! One Step at a Time features** expand on basic science concepts introduced in the case study or the text by walking students step-by-step through higher level critical thinking activities, such as developing scientific learning and problem-solving skills.

## Study Guide for Memmler's Structure and Function of the Human Body, Eleventh Edition

Barbara Janson Cohen BA, MEd

978-1-4963-1774-2 • October 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 384 pp

# Human Form, Human Function: Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology, International Edition

Thomas H. McConnell, MD, FCAP

978-1-4511-7670-4 • October 2011 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 736 pp.

978-0-7817-8020-9 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** Form, Function, and Life

**Ch. 2:** Chemistry in Context: The Molecules of Life

**Ch. 3:** Cells and Tissues

**Ch. 4:** Communication: Chemical and Electrical Signaling

**Ch. 5:** Skin, Membranes and Other Barriers to the Environment

**Ch. 6:** Bones and Joints

**Ch. 7:** Muscles

**Ch. 8:** The Nervous System

**Ch. 9:** Sensation: The Somatic and Special Senses

**Ch. 10:** Blood

**Ch. 11:** The Cardiovascular System

**Ch. 12:** The Immune and Lymphatic Systems

**Ch. 13:** The Respiratory System

**Ch. 14:** The Digestive System

**Ch. 15:** Metabolism and Endocrine Control

**Ch. 16:** The Urinary System and Body Fluids

**Ch. 17:** The Reproductive System

**Ch. 18:** Life

**Human Form, Human Function** is the first essentials level text that seamlessly weaves together form (anatomy) with function (physiology), an approach that caters to how instructors teach and students learn. Authors Tom McConnell and Kerry Hull incorporate real-life case studies as the vehicle for learning how form and function are linked. Through careful organization, thoughtful presentation, and a conversational narrative, the authors have maintained a sharp focus on communication: between body organs and body systems, between artwork and student learning, between content and student comprehension. Each feature reinforces critical thinking and connects anatomy and physiology to the world of health care practice. This original text offers an exceptional student learning experience: an accessible and casual narrative style, dynamic artwork, and a complete suite of ancillaries help build a solid foundation and spark students' enthusiasm for learning the human body.

## Features

- **Case Studies:** Each chapter opens with a Case Study. Each of these cases, all of them drawn from real patients, was selected to illustrate the most important concepts discussed in the chapter and serves as the thread that weaves anatomy and physiology together throughout the chapter.
- **Case Notes:** Case notes follow sections of content. They are specifically critical thinking questions that help the student to apply the material they have just learned to the case.
- **Case Discussion:** Appears near the end of each chapter; applies the chapter concepts to the case in some detail; accompanied by a figure/algorithm that helps students visualize the interrelationships among various aspects of the case, such as the breakdown in normal functions, the effect of medical treatment given, etc.
- **Pop Quiz:** Tests students on topics covered within each main section. Students can check themselves to determine whether they have fully understood prior material, before going on to new material. NOT the same as Case Notes. Case notes only relate to the case and how the material in the section applies to that case.

## Laboratory Manual for Human Form, Human Function: Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology

Kerry L. Hull

978-0-7817-8022-3 • December 2010 • Spiralbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 240 pp. • 50 Illus.

## Study Guide for Human Form, Human Function: Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology

Thomas H. McConnell, MD, FCAP

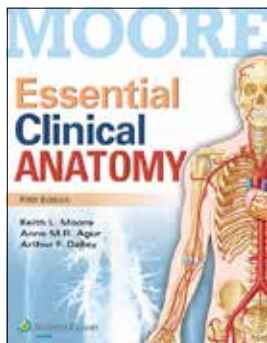
978-0-7817-8021-6 • January 2011 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 384 pp. • 200 Illus.

# Essential Clinical Anatomy, Fifth Edition, International Edition

Keith L. Moore MSc, PhD, FIAC, FRSM, FAAA

978-1-4698-3201-2 • February 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 736 pp.

978-1-4511-8749-6 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Introduction

- Ch. 1: Thorax
- Ch. 2: Abdomen
- Ch. 3: Pelvis
- Ch. 4: Back
- Ch. 5: Lower Limb
- Ch. 6: Upper Limb
- Ch. 7: Head
- Ch. 8: Neck
- Ch. 9: Cranial Nerves

Master core anatomical concepts and prepare for course and board exams with **Essential Clinical Anatomy**, Fifth Edition. Concise and easy-to-read, this bestselling text includes student-favorite Clinical Boxes, hundreds of striking illustrations, and up-to-date coverage of surface anatomy and medical imaging. Acclaimed for the relevance of its clinical correlations, the text emphasizes anatomy that is important in physical diagnosis for primary care, interpretation of diagnostic imaging, and understanding the anatomical basis of emergency medicine and general surgery.

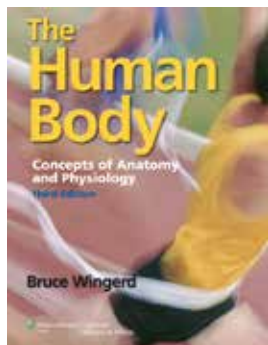
### Features

- **New and improved Art program:** Help your students understand key concepts with nearly 400 color diagrams, many accompanied by x-ray, ultrasound, and MRI images that show the arteries, nerves, veins, muscles, and bones of human anatomy. All illustrations have been redrawn and updated for consistency in style and color as well as anatomical accuracy.
- **Enhanced student support:** *Package Moore's Clinical Anatomy Review, Powered by PrepU*, with the text for a powerful learning and assessment resource. This adaptive quizzing platform allows you to track student performance and remediate to areas of learner challenge or misconception.
- **Blue Clinical Boxes:** Help your students understand the practical value of anatomy with acclaimed Blue Clinical Boxes supported by photos and illustrations. Each clinical correlation is classified by the type of clinical information it contains: Anatomical Variation, Trauma, Surgical Procedure, Diagnostic Procedure, Life Cycle, and Pathology.
- **Illustrated Tables:** Clarify key points with illustrated tables that organize complex information about veins, arteries, nerves, and other structures.
- **Introduction Chapters:** Set the stage for student success with the book's introductory chapter that covers important systemic information and concepts basic to the understanding of the anatomy to be presented in the subsequent regional chapters.
- **Extensive Coverage of Medical and Diagnostic Imaging:** Prepare your students for practice with coverage that reflects the increasing importance of medical and diagnostic imaging in diagnosis and treatment.
- **Surface Anatomy photos:** Help your students understand anatomy's relationship to physical examination and diagnosis with surface anatomy photos.
- **Terminology:** Prepare your students for practice with terminology that fully adheres to the most current Terminologia Anatomica approved by the Federative International Committee on Anatomical Terminology.

# The Human Body: Concepts of Anatomy and Physiology, Third Edition

Bruce Wingerd

978-1-60913-344-3 • January 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 544 pp. • 439 Illus.



thePoint prepU

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** Introduction to the Human Body

**Ch. 2:** The Chemical Foundation of Life

**Ch. 3:** Cells: The Basis of Life

**Ch. 4:** Tissues

**Ch. 5:** The Integumentary System

**Ch. 6:** The Skeletal System

**Ch. 7:** The Muscular System

**Ch. 8:** The Nervous System

**Ch. 9:** Sensations

**Ch. 10:** The Endocrine System

**Ch. 11:** The Blood

**Ch. 12:** The Cardiovascular System

**Ch. 13:** The Lymphatic System and The Body's Defenses

**Ch. 14:** The Respiratory System

**Ch. 15:** The Digestive System

**Ch. 16:** The Urinary System

**Ch. 17:** The Reproductive System

**Ch. 18:** Human Development and Inheritance

**Glossary**

**Appendix:** Answers to Learning Questions

**Figure Credits**

**Index**

The new edition of Bruce Wingerd's *The Human Body: Concepts of Anatomy and Physiology* helps encourage learning through concept building, and is truly written with the student in mind. Learning Concepts divide each chapter into easily absorbed subunits of information, making learning more achievable. Since students in a one-semester course may have little experience with biological and chemical concepts, giving them tools such as "concept statements," "concept check" questions, and a "concept block study sheet" at the end of each chapter help them relate complex ideas to simple everyday events. The book also has a companion Student Notebook and Study Guide (available separately) that reinvents the traditional study guide by giving students a tool to help grasp information in class and then reinforce learning outside of class. With additional, powerful options like PrepU and the ADAM Interactive Anatomy Online Student Lab Activity Guide, students have access to learning activities to help them study, understand, and retain critical course information.

**Online Tutoring powered by Smarthinking** — Free online tutoring, powered by Smarthinking, gives students access to expert nursing and allied health science educators whose mission, like yours, is to achieve success. Students can access live tutoring support, critiques of written work, and other valuable tools.

## Features

- Chapter Features:
  - Learning Objectives
  - Key Terms
  - Introduction
  - Concept Statements
  - Concept Checks
  - Learning Questions in Figure Legends (with answers at end of chapter)
  - Health Clinic box
  - Clinical Terms and Definitions
  - Concept Block Study Sheet
  - End-of-Chapter Review Questions, including multiple choice and critical-thinking questions
- Student Ancillaries:
  - Learning Activities
  - Concept Block Study Sheets
  - Answer to Chapter Review Questions
  - Animations
- Instructor Ancillaries:
  - Access to the Student Ancillaries as well as:
    - PowerPoint
    - Wimba Test Generator
    - Image Bank
    - Animations

## Student Notebook and Study Guide for The Human Body: Concepts of Anatomy and Physiology, Third Edition

Patty Bostwick Taylor

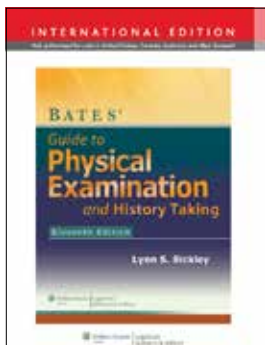
978-1-60913-869-1 • January 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 416 pp. • 70 Illus.


# Bates' Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Eleventh Edition, International Edition

Lynn S. Bickley, MD

978-1-4511-7564-6 • November 2012 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 976 pp. • 1351 Illus. • 400 Tables

978-1-60913-762-5 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Foundations of Health Assessment

- Ch. 1: Overview: Physical Examination and History Taking
- Ch. 2: Clinical Reasoning, Assessment, and Recording Your Findings
- Ch. 3: Interviewing and the Health History

### Unit 2: Regional Examinations

- Ch. 4: Beginning the Physical Examination: General Survey, Vital Signs, and Pain
- Ch. 5: Behavior and Mental Status
- Ch. 6: The Skin, Hair, and Nails
- Ch. 7: The Head and Neck
- Ch. 8: The Thorax and Lungs
- Ch. 9: The Cardiovascular System
- Ch. 10: The Breasts and Axillae
- Ch. 11: The Abdomen
- Ch. 12: The Peripheral Vascular System
- Ch. 13: Male Genitalia and Hernias
- Ch. 14: Female Genitalia
- Ch. 15: The Anus, Rectum, and Prostate
- Ch. 16: The Musculoskeletal System
- Ch. 17: The Nervous System

### Unit 3: Special Populations

- Ch. 18: Assessing Children: Infancy Through Adolescence
- Ch. 19: The Pregnant Woman
- Ch. 20: The Older Adult

The Eleventh Edition of the pre-eminent textbook on physical examination contains foundational content to guide students' approaches to history taking, interviewing, and other core assessment skills, as well as fully illustrated, step-by-step techniques that outline correct performance of physical examination. The book features a vibrant full-color art program and an easy-to-follow two-column format with step-by-step examination techniques on the left and abnormalities with differential diagnoses on the right. The comprehensive, evidence-based content is intended for medical students, high-level nursing education and practice markets, as well as related health professions such as physician assistants.

### Features

- **NEW!** Content has been fully revised and updated to reflect the most recent health care literature.
- **NEW!** More than 200 new and revised photographs and drawings have been added to better illustrate key points in the accompanying text.
- **NEW!** Design and layout has been revised to increase discoverability of core material and special assessment tips.
- **NEW!** Techniques of interviewing chapter have been reorganized to provide clearer insights into the skills of empathic listening.
- Detailed, highly illustrated **Tables of Abnormalities**.
- Extensive pediatric chapter.
- **Illustrated Anatomy and Physiology Review** begins each examination chapter.
- Two-column format serves as guide for physical assessment.
- Useful clinical tips throughout.

## Bates' Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking Twelfth Edition

Lynn S. Bickley, MD

**NEW**

978-1-4698-9341-9 • September 2016 • Hardbound • 8.5" x 11"

## Bates' Pocket Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking Eighth Edition

Lynn S. Bickley, MD

**NEW**

978-1-4963-3848-8 • November 2016 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.125" • 432pp.

## Bates' Pocket Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Seventh Edition, International Edition

Lynn S. Bickley, MD

978-1-4511-7565-3 • October 2012 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.125" • 432 pp.

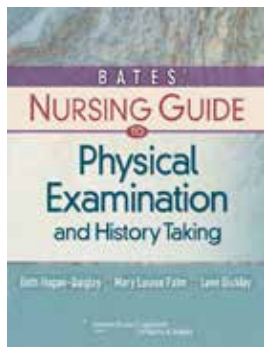
978-1-4511-7322-2 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



# Bates' Nursing Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking

Beth Hogan-Quigley, MSN, RN, CRNP

978-0-7817-8069-8 • October 2011 • Hardbound • 10.875" x 8.375" • 880 pp. • 1000 Illus. (all in 4-color) • 175 Tables



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Foundations

- Ch. 1: Introduction to Health Assessment
- Ch. 2: Critical Thinking in Health Assessment
- Ch. 3: Interviewing and Communication
- Ch. 4: The Health History
- Ch. 5: Cultural and Spiritual Assessment
- Ch. 6: Physical Examination
- Ch. 7: Beginning the Physical Examination: General Survey, Vital Signs, and Pain
- Ch. 8: Nutrition

### Unit 2: Body Systems

- Ch. 9: Integumentary System
- Ch. 10: Head and Neck
- Ch. 11: Eyes
- Ch. 12: Ears, Nose, Mouth, and Throat
- Ch. 13: Respiratory System
- Ch. 14: Cardiovascular System
- Ch. 15: Peripheral Vascular System and Lymphatic System
- Ch. 16: Gastrointestinal and Renal Systems
- Ch. 17: Breasts and Axillae
- Ch. 18: Musculoskeletal System
- Ch. 19: Mental Status
- Ch. 20: Nervous System
- Ch. 21: Reproductive Systems
- Ch. 22: Putting It All Together

...Abridged to fit

Lippincott CoursePoint available



The gold standard in physical assessment has now been adapted exclusively for the needs of the RN-student. Based on the award-winning *Bates' Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking*, this text combines the renowned features of the class Bates' with an RN-focus. Trusted and time-perfected content including superior assessment techniques, vibrant visuals, and the classic Bates' two-column format delivers assessment information in a comprehensive and student-friendly package.

This new, RN-specific text contains some new, additional nursing-specific chapters: **Introduction to Health Assessment, Cultural and Spiritual Assessment, Nutrition, and Putting It All Together.** In addition, structure and function information is streamlined, health history is symptom and interview-focused, nursing documentation examples are included, data analysis is covered in end-of-chapter summary sections, health promotion is streamlined with a focus on follow-up and teaching at the end of the chapters.

The text is accompanied by a lab manual that incorporates nursing-specific case studies to reinforce content from a nursing perspective.

### Features

- A clear, simple two-column format with examination techniques on the left and abnormalities and interpretations on the right.
- Over 200 new drawings and photographs of abnormalities.
- Provides the best foundation for performing physical examination and taking the patient history.
- Vibrant full-color design with over 1,400 drawings and photographs.
- Includes structure and function.
- Nursing-focused documentation.
- Focus on patient teaching.
- Lab manual includes Nursing-focused case studies.

## Bates' Nursing Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Second Edition, International Edition

Beth Hogan-Quigley, MSN, RN, CRNP

978-1-4963-0890-0 • October 2016 • Hardbound

978-1-4963-0556-5 • North American Edition: Available in US,

Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only

NEW

## Student Laboratory Manual for Bates' Nursing Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Revised Edition

Beth Hogan-Quigley

978-1-4511-8375-7 • March 2012 • Softbound • 8.3" x 10.8" • 880pp

**BATES'** VISUAL GUIDE TO  
 Physical Examination

Prepare students for the course, the exam, and the patient encounter.

Teach head-to-toe physical assessment techniques through new clinically-oriented videos.



**Bates' Visual Guide to Physical Examination**, the latest in the gold standard **Bates** product suite, features all-new, head-to-toe assessment videos designed to help students perform effective physical examinations in clinical settings and to ensure their success in the course and on exams. Using a web-based platform that allows for anytime/anywhere access plus quick and easy search, **Bates' Visual Guide** videos can be viewed on computers, tablets, and smartphones.

*Ideal for institutional purchase and multi-program use*, the new **Bates' Visual Guide** presents step-by-step techniques, including documentation, communication, and patient/practitioner interaction. Patients in the videos were carefully selected to provide students with exposure to diverse patient profiles, as well as common complaints.

**Bates' Visual Guide** features:

- **18 all new, head-to-toe and systems-based video modules** teach physical examination techniques and provide students with the competence they need to succeed in dynamic clinical settings.
- **A distinct new set of OSCE videos** presents common patient complaints (chest pain, abdominal pain, sore throat, knee pain and cough) and prepares students for Objective Structured Clinical Examinations by testing their clinical reasoning skills.
- **Online delivery makes it easy** to integrate video content into traditional or web-based instruction and to provide access to students across courses or programs.

The new **Bates' Visual Guide** can be packaged with digital or print products such as:

- **Bates' Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking**  
(978-1-4511-7564-6)
- **Bates' Pocket Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking**  
(978-1-4511-7565-3)

Visit [BatesVisualGuide.com](http://BatesVisualGuide.com) for more information or contact us to request trial access.



Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration!

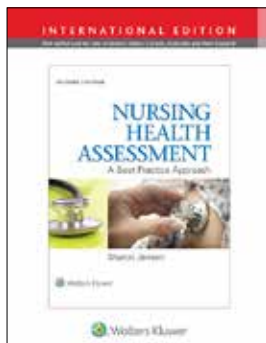
 Wolters Kluwer

# Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Second Edition, International Edition

Sharon Jensen, MN, RN

978-1-4698-5570-7 • October 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 928 pp. • 500 Tables

978-1-4511-9286-5 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

1. Nurse's Role in Health Assessment
2. The Interview and Health History
3. Techniques of Physical Assessment
4. Documentation and Interdisciplinary Communication
5. Vital Signs and General Survey
6. Pain Assessment
7. Nutrition Assessment
8. Assessment of Developmental Stages
9. Mental Health and Violence Assessment
10. Assessment of Social, Spiritual, and Cultural Health
11. Skin, Hair, and Nails
12. Head and Neck with Lymphatics
13. Eyes
14. Ears
15. Nose, Mouth, and Throat

...Abridged to fit

Lippincott CoursePoint available



Develop the assessment knowledge and skills you need for clinical practice with ***Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Second Edition***. This proven book emphasizes health promotion, risk factor reduction, evidence-based thinking, and diagnostic reasoning. You will learn strategies for adapting questions and techniques when communication is challenging, the patient's responses are unexpected, or the patient's condition changes over time. Unique features help you apply and analyze concepts and prepare you for effective practice in any health care setting.

## Features

- **Emphasis on health promotion and risk-factor reduction in each subjective data collection section.** Because history taking and risk assessment are so important to nursing practice, the history and risk factor questions are separated from assessment of the signs and symptoms.
- **Distinctions between common techniques and specialty or advanced practice skills.** A recurring table in the Objective Data section explains which techniques are more commonly performed in routine examinations to distinguish basic from specialty practice. This structure helps students plan for actual patient interactions and prepares them to modify techniques for individual situations
- **Case study features** assist with application and analysis, enhancing critical thinking skills, and better preparing readers for active practice.
- **Focus on documentation and communication between health professionals.** In addition to a separate chapter covers documentation and interdisciplinary communication, each chapter includes samples of normal and abnormal documentation. Additionally, SOAP note and SBAR features show how assessment information is communicated both in writing and verbally.
- **Emphasis on evidence-based critical thinking, diagnostic reasoning, knowledge application, and analysis.** End-of-chapter review sections contain questions and critical thinking challenges related to the chapter's case study. The last section of each chapter shows students how to prioritize and modify assessment to promote the best care possible and how to summarize multiple findings in creating appropriate treatment plans.
- **Learning Objectives**, based on Bloom's taxonomy, highlight the key information students need to master by the time they have completed the chapter.
- **Subjective Data Collection** sections focus on areas for health promotion, risk assessment, and health-related patient teaching, and provide focused assessments for common symptoms.
- **Objective Data Collection** sections cover equipment, preparation, techniques, normal findings, abnormal findings, lifespan and cultural adaptations, and sample documentation.

- **Evidence-based Critical Thinking** sections explain how nurses analyze findings and take the next steps to address patients' concerns. Sections include *Common Laboratory and Diagnostic Testing*, *Nursing Diagnosis/Outcomes/Interventions*, *Organizing and Prioritizing*, *Collaboration with Other Health Care Professionals*, and *Applying Your Knowledge*.
- **Tables of Abnormal Findings** cluster common abnormalities related to the specific assessment with compare-and-contrast information on key data points.

### Pocket Guide for Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Second Edition

Sharon Jensen, MN, RN

978-1-4511-9369-5 • November 2014 • Softbound • 4" x 7"

### Laboratory Manual for Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Second Edition

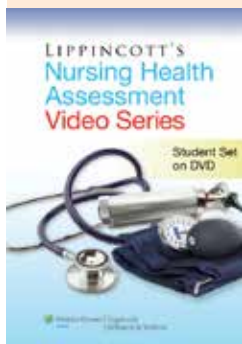
Sharon Jensen, MN, RN

978-1-4511-9370-1 • October 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875"

### Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Taiwan Edition

Sharon Jensen, MN, RN

978-957-616-973-1 • June 2012 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875"



## Lippincott's Nursing Health Assessment Video Series

Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

A nursing specific Health Assessment video series consisting of six volumes. Volume one presents the basics of nursing health assessment and techniques of interviewing, performing the physical assessment, and collecting data. Volume two covers foundational assessments. Volumes three, four, five, and six systematically address assessment of all the body systems. This video series can be used in conjunction with any nursing health assessment text. The content is appropriate for undergraduate nursing students.

978-1-60831-094-4 • Student DVD-ROM • December 2010

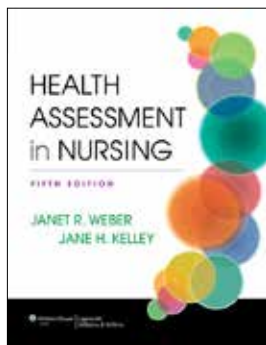
978-1-60831-097-5 • Institutional DVD-ROM • December 2010

978-1-60831-095-1 • Student Set on thePoint • December 2010

# Health Assessment in Nursing, Fifth Edition

Janet R. Weber, RN, EdD

978-1-4511-4280-8 • October 2013 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 896 pp. • 1200 Illus. • 500 Tables



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Nursing Data Collection, Documentation, and Analysis

- Ch. 1: Nurse's Role in Health Assessment: Collecting and Analyzing Data
- Ch. 2: Collecting Subjective Data: The Interview and Health History
- Ch. 3: Collecting Objective Data: The Physical Examination
- Ch. 4: Validating and Documenting Data
- Ch. 5: Thinking Critically to Analyze Data and Make Informed Nursing Judgments

### Unit 2: Integrative Holistic Nursing Assessment

- Ch. 6: Assessing Mental Status and Substance Abuse
- Ch. 7: Assessing Psychosocial, Cognitive and Moral Development
- Ch. 8: Assessing General Status and Vital Signs
- Ch. 9: Assessing Pain: The Fifth Vital Sign
- Ch. 10: Assessing for Violence
- Ch. 11: Assessing Culture
- Ch. 12: Assessing Spirituality and Religious Practices
- Ch. 13: Assessing Nutritional Status

...Abridged to fit

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



Innovative, systematic, and easy to understand, **Health Assessment in Nursing** has already helped thousands of RN-level students develop the comprehensive knowledge base and expert nursing assessment skills necessary for accurate collection of client data.

In this revised Fifth Edition, the authors provide in-depth, accurate information, a compelling Continuing Case Study that covers every step in the assessment process, a focus on diversity and health assessment through the lifespan, a striking photo and illustration program that includes photos of practicing registered nurses and nurse practitioners performing assessments, dynamic online video clips and animations, and much more.

## Features

- **Continuing Case Study:** Each chapter introduces a client with a health concern related to the chapter content; COLDSPA mnemonic is applied as the nurse explores the health concern; a physical assessment of the client is demonstrated; proper documentation technique is applied; diagnostic reasoning is applied and appropriate nursing conclusions are determined.
- **Collecting Subjective Data:** The Nursing Health History table: Information is presented in 2 columns: Questions that the student will ask the client and Rationales explaining why the questions are important. Clinical Tips and cultural considerations are included to help highlight critical content.
- **Collecting Objective Data:** Physical Examination table: Introduces ways to prepare the client for the examination including all equipment needed and key points to remember during the assessment. Physical examination procedures are fully illustrated in a step-by-step fashion across three columns: Assessment Procedure (explains and illustrates exactly how to perform specific aspects of the examination), Normal Findings and Abnormal Findings.
- **Displays of Abnormal Findings:** Includes fully-illustrated, common abnormal findings, helping students to identify important distinctions.
- **Evidence-Based Health Promotion and Disease Prevention boxes** contain Healthy People 2020 goals, Risk Assessment, and Client Education sections, and are an excellent resource for students to use to teach the client ways to reduce risk factors.
- **Case Study,** threaded throughout the chapter, teaches the student how to apply the COLDSPA mnemonic, interview questions, physical assessment, and analysis of data to a particular client.

## Lab Manual for Health Assessment in Nursing, Fifth Edition, Revised Reprint

Janet R. Weber, RN, EdD

978-1-4511-9529-3 • March 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 304 pp. • 52 Illus.



# Nurses' Handbook of Health Assessment, Eighth Edition, International Edition

Janet R. Weber, RN, EdD

978-1-4511-8898-1 • October 2013 • Spiralbound • 7.125" x 4.25" • 800 pp.

978-1-4511-4282-2 • North American Edition : Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Nursing Data Collection, Documentation, and Analysis

- Ch. 1: Obtaining a Nursing Health History
- Ch. 2: Collecting Objective and Subjective Data
- Ch. 3: Performing Physical Assessment Skills

### Unit 2: Integrative Holistic Nursing Assessment

- Ch. 4: Assessing Psychosocial, Cognitive, and Moral Development
- Ch. 5: Assessing Mental Status and Substance Abuse
- Ch. 6: Assessing General Status and Vital Signs
- Ch. 7: Assessing Pain: The 5th Vital Sign
- Ch. 8: Assessing for Violence
- Ch. 9: Assessing Nutritional Status

### Unit 3: Nursing Assessment of Physical Systems

- Ch. 10: Assessing Skin, Hair, and Nails
- Ch. 11: Assessing Head and Neck
- Ch. 12: Assessing Eyes
- Ch. 13: Assessing Ears
- Ch. 14: Assessing Mouth, Throat, Nose, and Sinuses
- Ch. 15: Assessing Thorax and Lungs
- Ch. 16: Assessing Breasts and Lymphatic System
- Ch. 17: Assessing Heart and Neck Vessels
- Ch. 18: Assessing Peripheral Vascular System
- Ch. 19: Assessing Abdomen
- Ch. 20: Assessing Musculoskeletal System
- Ch. 21: Assessing Neurologic System
- Ch. 22: Assessing Male Genitalia and Rectum
- Ch. 23: Assessing Female Genitalia and Rectum

### Unit 4: Nursing Assessment of Special Groups

- Ch. 24: Assessing Childbearing Women
- Ch. 25: Assessing Newborns and Infants
- Ch. 26: Assessing Older Adults

### Appendices

Renowned for its holistic perspective and step-by-step approach, **Nurses' Handbook of Health Assessment**, this pocket-size text takes you through every stage of the nursing assessment for adults and special populations. The book's "see" and "do" guidance provides all that you need to perform a range of common assessment procedures with confidence.

Look inside to find...

- Renowned three-column format showing assessment techniques, normal findings, and abnormal findings side by side to enhance comprehension.
- Step-by-step guidance clearly demonstrating the "what," "why," and "how" of each phase of the assessment process.
- The latest NANDA nursing diagnoses and updated teaching tips helping you promote patient self-care.
- Pediatric, geriatric, and cultural considerations for each body system showing important variations for these special populations.

### Features

- Icons appear in client teaching sections to help highlight this key information.
- Icons help identify safety tips and clinical tips - vital information needed to ensure best practice.
- Abnormal Findings boxes cue the student to important variations to note during assessment.



## Lippincott's Head-to-Toe Health Assessment

Janet R. Weber, RN, EdD

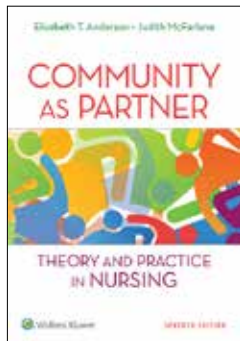
This dynamic video follows a nursing student as she performs a head-to-toe examination in real time. With guidance from her instructor, the student exhibits proper assessment techniques and demonstrates how assessment of specific body systems can be integrated into a seamless comprehensive exam. Because it focuses on the most common techniques used in nursing, it is ideal for beginning students.

978-0-7817-8891-5 • DVD-ROM • February 2006

# Community as Partner: Theory and Practice in Nursing, Seventh Edition

Elizabeth T. Anderson, DrPH, RN, FAAN

978-1-4511-9093-9 • September 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 408 pp. • 50 Tables



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Part 1: Essential Elements for Healthy Partnerships

- Ch. 1: The World as Community: Globalization and Health
- Ch. 2: Community Health Nursing: Essentials of Practice
- Ch. 3: Epidemiology, Demography, and Community Health
- Ch. 4: Environment and the Health of Communities
- Ch. 5: Ethical Quandaries in Community Health Nursing
- Ch. 6: Community Empowerment
- Ch. 7: Cultural Competence: Discussion and Tools for Action
- Ch. 8: Partnering With Communities for Healthy Public Policy
- Ch. 9: Informatics and Community Health Nursing
- Ch. 10: Preventing and Managing Community Emergencies: Disasters and Infectious Diseases

### Part 2: The Process of Working With the Community

### Part 3: Practicing With Diverse Communities

...Abridged to fit

Prepare for professional nursing practice in the community with **Community as Partner, Seventh Edition**. Packed with real life examples and the latest information in the field, this award-winning book helps you develop the knowledge and skills you need to develop true partnerships with communities. User-friendly, well written, and clearly organized, this practical book focuses on the nursing process, community assessment, and the development of effective community health programs.

## Features

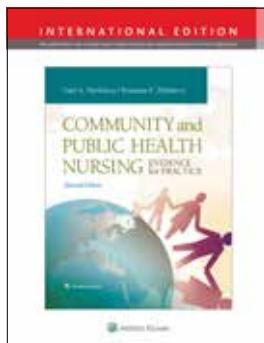
- **NEW! Online interactive activities related to hypothetical Adams County** develop students' critical thinking and clinical reasoning skills in community and public health nursing through case studies followed by pertinent questions and links to additional websites. Adams County can be used for in-class assignments, group work, or homework assignments.
- **NEW! Updated content** in every chapter reflects the latest advances and trends in community and public health nursing.
- **Learning Objectives** at the beginning of each chapter focus readers' attention on important content.
- **Take Note Boxes** highlight key concepts for readers as they go through the steps of the nursing process for a community.
- **Critical Thinking Questions** at the end of each chapter enable students to review and apply chapter content.
- **Further Readings** provide opportunities for further exploration of topics of interest.
- **A chapter devoted to rural health** helps students understand the unique considerations required for community nursing in a rural environment.

# Community and Public Health Nursing: Evidence for Practice, Second Edition, International Edition

Gail A. Harkness, DrPH, RN, FAAN

978-1-4963-0888-7 • January 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 658 pp.

978-1-4511-9131-6 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Part 1: The Context of Public Health Nursing

- Ch. 1: Public Health Nursing: Present, Past, and Future
- Ch. 2: Public Health Systems
- Ch. 3: Health Policy, Politics, and Reform
- Ch. 4: Health and the Global Environment

### Part 2: Evidence-Based Practice and Population Health

- Ch. 5: Frameworks for Health Promotion, Disease Prevention, and Risk Reduction
- Ch. 6: Epidemiology: The Science of Prevention
- Ch. 7: Describing Health Conditions: Understanding and Using Rates
- Ch. 8: Gathering Evidence for Public Health Practice

### Part 3: Implementing Nursing Practice in Community Settings

### Part 4: Challenges in Community and Public Health Nursing

### Part 5: Specialty Practice

...Abridged to fit

Develop the critical thinking skills and complex reasoning abilities you need to make connections between data and community and public health practice decisions with **Community and Public Health Nursing, Second Edition**. Succinct, manageable, and logically organized, the book focuses on the individual in the context of the community setting and on the global community, reflecting increasingly global healthcare concerns.

## Features

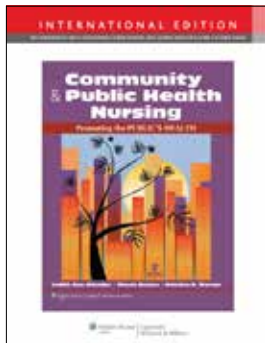
- Increased focus on non-communicable diseases as a global trend.
- Expanded use of evidence for practice examples focused on health disparities.
- Enhanced content on program evaluation.
- Addition of GIS mapping examples as appropriate for data gathering.
- **Principles of epidemiology and basic biostatistics are integrated with core principles of community and public health nursing** to provide both the methods and the knowledge students need to gather, analyze, and evaluate data as evidence for community health practice decisions.
- **Case studies in every chapter** give students an opportunity to apply community health concepts to real life scenarios.
- **Coverage of health and cultural disparities**, including ways to modify health care delivery systems to meet specific needs, is reflected in case studies, practice concerns, and evidence-for-practice examples.
- **Concrete examples** that present the scientific basis for nursing practice help students learn to interpret and apply statistical data.
- **Practice Points** highlight essential facts relevant to practice to help students think critically about evidence-based practice.
- **Chapter Highlights** provide brief outlines of the content, enabling students to read with a purpose.
- **Boldface Key Terms** define essential concepts and terminology.
- **Objectives** list the observable changes expected after students complete the chapter.
- **Chapter-ending Key Concepts** that summarize important concepts are ideal for review.
- **Evidence-for-Practice Briefs** provide examples of objective evidence obtained from research studies that provide direction for practice.
- **Student Perspectives** showcase stories from nursing students who share their own experiences and reflections.
- **Critical Thinking questions** in every chapter require critical analysis that combines research, context, and judgment.
- **Healthy People 2020 information** includes national and state activities and goals that reflect the national Healthy People 2020 objectives.

# Community & Public Health Nursing: Promoting the Public's Health, Eighth Edition, International Edition

Judith Allender, PhD, RN, C, MSN, EdD

978-1-4511-8975-9 • February 2013 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1168 pp. • 230 Illus. • 75 Tables

978-1-60913-688-8 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Foundations of Community Health Nursing

Ch. 1: The Journey Begins: Introduction to Community Health Nursing

Ch. 2: History & Evolution of Community Health Nursing

Ch. 3: Setting the Stage for Community Health Nursing

Ch. 4: Evidence-Based Practice and Ethics in Community Health Nursing

Ch. 5: Transcultural Nursing in the Community

### Unit II: Public Health Essentials for Community Health Nursing

Ch. 6: Structure & Economics of Community Health Services

Ch. 7: Epidemiology in Community Health Care

Ch. 8: Communicable Disease Control

Ch. 9: Environmental Health and Safety

### Unit III: Community Health Nursing Toolbox

Ch. 10: Communication, Collaboration, and Contracting

Ch. 11: Health Promotion: Achieving Change Through Education

Ch. 12: Planning and Developing Community Programs and Services

Ch. 13: Policy Making and Community Health Advocacy

### Unit IV: The Community as Client

#### Unit VI: Promoting and Protecting the Health of Aggregates with Developmental Needs

#### Unit VII: Promoting and Protecting the Health of Vulnerable Populations

#### Unit VIII: Settings for Community Health Nursing

...Abridged to fit

**Community & Public Health Nursing** is designed to provide students a basic grounding in public health nursing principles while emphasizing aggregate-level nursing. While weaving in meaningful examples from practice throughout the text, the authors coach students on how to navigate between conceptualizing about a population-focus while also continuing to advocate and care for individuals, families, and aggregates. This student-friendly, highly illustrated text engages students, and by doing so, eases students into readily applying public health principles along with evidence-based practice, nursing science, and skills that promote health, prevent disease, as well as protect at-risk populations!

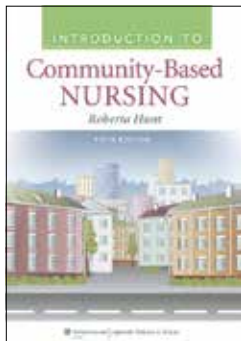
## Features

- **Learning Objectives and Key Terms** sharpen the reader's focus and provide a quick guide for learning the chapter content.
- A summary of highlights at the end of each chapter provides an overview of material covered and serves as a review for study.
- **Activities to Promote Critical Thinking** at the close of each chapter is designed to challenge students, promote critical-thinking skills, and encourage active involvement in solving community health problems. They include Internet activities.
- Recurring **Displays, Tables & Figures** throughout the text highlight important content and create points of interest for student learning.
- **Levels of Prevention Pyramid Boxes** enhance understanding of the levels of prevention concept, basic to community health nursing. Each box addresses a chapter topic, describes nursing actions at each of the three levels of prevention, and is unique to this text in its complexity and comprehensiveness.
- **Evidence-based Practice** incorporates current research examples and how they can be applied to public and community health nursing practice to achieve optimal client and aggregate outcomes.
- **From the Case Files** provides presentation of a scenario — case study with student-centered, application-based questions. Emphasizing nursing process, students are challenged to reflect on assessment and intervention in typical, yet challenging examples.
- **Perspectives** is included in most chapters and provides stories (viewpoints) from a variety of sources. The perspective may be from a nursing student, a novice or experienced public health nurse, a faculty member, a policy maker, or a client. These short features are designed to promote critical thinking, reflect on commonly held misconceptions about public and community health nursing, or to recognize the link between skills learned in this specialty practice and other practice settings, especially acute care hospitals.

# Introduction to Community-Based Nursing, Fifth Edition

Roberta Hunt, RN, MSN

978-1-60913-686-4 • January 2012 • Softbound • 7" x 11" • 482 pp. • 144 Illus.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### UNIT I: Basic Concepts in Community-Based Nursing

Ch. 1: Overview of Community-Based Nursing

Ch. 2: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

Ch. 3: Cultural Care

Ch. 4: Family Care

### UNIT II: Community-Based Nursing Across the Life Span

Ch. 5: Assessment of Individuals, Families, and Communities for Population-Based Care

Ch. 6: Health Teaching

Ch. 7: Continuity of Care: Discharge Planning and Case Management

### UNIT III: Skills for Community-Based Nursing Practice

Ch. 8: Health Promotion and Disease and Injury Prevention for Maternal/Infant Populations, Children, and Adolescents

Ch. 9: Health Promotion and Disease and Injury Prevention for Adults

Ch. 10: Health Promotion and Disease and Injury Prevention for Older Adults

### UNIT IV: Settings for Practice

Ch. 11: Practice Settings and Specialties

Ch. 12: Home Health Care Nursing

Ch. 13: Specialized Home Health Care Nursing

Ch. 14: Mental Health Nursing in Community-Based Settings

Ch. 15: Global Health and Community-Based Care

### UNIT V: Implications for Future Practice

Ch. 16: Trends in Community-Based Nursing

**Appendix A:** Nutrition Questionnaires for Infants, Children, and Adolescents

**Appendix B:** Implications for Teaching at Various Developmental Stages

**Appendix C:** Cognitive Stages and Approaches to Patient Education with Children

Index

This text presents foundational concepts pivotal to delivering nursing care in the community setting, with specific attention to the NLN competencies for community-based nursing care. The author examines the variety of settings and situations in which the community-based nurse provides care, highlighting cultural diversities in the patient populations, and emphasizing interactions between the individual and the family.

## Features

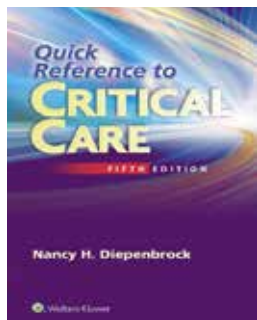
- **The Nurse Speaks / The Nursing Student Speaks** is a real-life, clinical, community-based nursing example opening each chapter.
- **Healthy People 2020**, the foundation for the nation's 10-year health objectives, is examined and applied wherever relevant, providing the most up-to-date information on community issues such as access to care, obesity, emerging infectious diseases, technological advances, and alternative complementary therapies.
- **Client Situations in Practice Boxes** examine real life community-based nursing situations and solutions specific to each chapter's content.
- **Assessment Tools Boxes** provide opportunities to apply learning and test knowledge gained.



## Quick Reference to Critical Care, Fifth Edition

Nancy Diepenbrock, RN, CCRN

978-1-4511-9426-5 • October 2015 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 456 pp • 246 illus



eBook

Sharpen your critical care skills, with the fully updated **Quick Reference to Critical Care, Fifth Edition**. This well-illustrated pocket guide covers the full range of critical care scenarios, listing each disorder, medication, test, or device alphabetically by body system. Each entry supports the latest evidence-based nursing procedures and stabilization practices, all formatted in a convenient quick-read outline. Get immediate on-the-job answers to your critical care questions, with this comprehensive quick-use guide.

### Features

- **NEW!** Neurological content: Salt table on sodium imbalances, table on intercranial hypertension treatments, lumbar puncture, the Ommaya reservoir, stroke, and more
- **NEW!** Cardiovascular content: cardiomyopathy, cardiac surgery, new closure devices, EKGs, endovascular embolization, intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation, shock topics, transcatheter aortic valve replacement, ventricular assist device, hypothermia, and more
- **NEW!** Pulmonary content: capnography, oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve, Severe Acute Respiratory syndrome (SARS), and more
- **NEW!** GI/GU content: intra-abdominal pressure management, lab abnormalities in acute liver failure, table for calculating body mass, and more
- **NEW!** renal content: the Quinton catheter in hemodialysis and new CDC guidelines
- **NEW!** Endocrine content: metabolic syndrome
- **NEW!** Hematologic content: clotting cascade and clotting factor, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS), Ebola virus, AIDS treatments, plasmaphoresis, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, and more
- **NEW!** Content on drugs, labs, and imaging; dressing options for wound care
- **NEW!** Updated hotline phone numbers
- More than 350 illustrations - Figures, algorithms, photos, drawings, and tables
- Get vital information fast with the quick reference format that ICU nurses have relied on for decades:  
Read-at-a-glance bulleted outline format enables quick comprehension
- Extensive cross-referencing for additional, related information
- Chapters for each body system with disorders and injuries listed in alpha order
- Tables and charts with vital info on medication, dosing, conversions, compatibilities, lab tests, and more

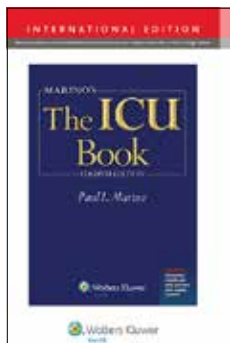
*Remember feature notes important points to aid easy recall*

# The ICU Book, Fourth Edition, International Edition

Paul L. Marino, MD, PhD, FCCM

978-1-4511-8869-1 • October 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 1100 pp.

978-1-4511-2118-6 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



 Book

## Table of Contents

**Section I:** Vascular Access

**Section II:** Preventive Practices in the ICU

**Section III:** Hemodynamic Monitoring

**Section IV:** Disorders of Circulatory Flow

**Section V:** Cardiac Emergencies

**Section VI:** Blood Components

**Section VII:** Blood Components

**Section VIII:** Mechanical Ventilation

**Section IX:** Acid-Base Disorders

**Section X:** Renal & Electrolyte Disorders

**Section XI:** The Abdomen and Pelvis

**Section XII:** Disorders of Body Temperature

**Section XIII:** Nervous System Disorders

**Section XIV:** Nutrition & Metabolism

**Section XV:** Common Drug Therapies in the ICU

**Section XVI:** Toxicologic Emergencies

**Section XVII:** Appendices

**Appendix**

...Abridged to fit

A fundamental and respected resource book in critical care, **The ICU Book, Fourth Edition**, continues to provide the current and practical guidance that have made it the best-selling text in critical care. The text addresses both the medical and surgical aspects of critical care, delivering the guidance needed to ensure sound, safe, and effective treatment for patients in intensive care — regardless of the specialty focus of the unit. Traditionally available as a printed textbook, the print version now comes with a *completely revamped* digital experience, powered by Inking. Viewable through a browser or as a download to your tablet or smartphone, the digital version includes:

- The complete text with optimized navigation
- A powerful, index-based search function
- All referenced content is linked throughout for instant access
- Regular literature and commentary updates integrated into the text

## Features

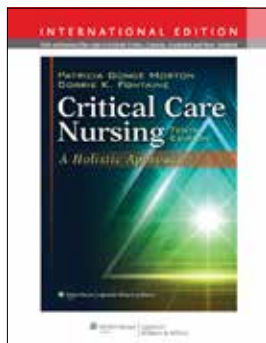
- **NEW!** Fully rewritten content (including eight new chapters plus a new Appendix on drug dosing) assures readers of only the most up-to-date and practical information available
- **NEW!** Full-color format emphasizes clinical anatomy and facilitates visual learning
- Problem-based approach teaches critical thinking and mirrors the decision-making process of the intensive care unit
- Expert perspectives from Dr. Marino help sharpen technique, minimize error, and improve outcomes
- Reader-friendly format makes essential information easy to locate and apply "Final Word" summaries at the conclusion of each chapter highlight salient points and improve retention of key concepts

# Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach, Tenth Edition, International Edition

Patricia G. Morton, RN, PhD, ACNP, FAAN

978-1-4511-4627-1 • October 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1352 pp.

978-1-60913-749-6 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Part 1:** The Concept of Holism Applied to Critical Care Nursing Practice

**Part 2:** Professional Practice Issues in Critical Care

**Part 3:** Special Populations in Critical Care

**Part 4:** Special Situations in Critical Care

**Part 5:** Cardiovascular System

**Part 6:** Respiratory System

**Part 7:** Renal System

**Part 8:** Nervous System

**Part 9:** Gastrointestinal System

**Part 10:** Endocrine System

**Part 11:** Hematological and Immune Systems

**Part 12:** Integumentary System

**Part 13:** Multisystem Dysfunction

**Appendix:** ACLS Guidelines

Fully revised and streamlined to include the most recent information, **Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach, Tenth Edition** provides students with the theory and application knowledge necessary to fully prepare them for the highly specialized and complicated technical world of critical care nursing.

## Features

- **NEW! Evidence-Based Practice Highlights** focus attention on the importance of research-based practice and include significant excerpts from AACN practice alerts as well as guidelines from other relevant organizations.
- **NEW! Icons** to identify drug therapy tables, tables and boxes containing nursing interventions, as well as laboratory and diagnostic tables focus attention on significant information.
- **NEW! Spotlight on Genetics Box** appears in selected chapters and is key to understanding how genetic factors influence disorders.
- **NEW! Patient Safety Boxes** guide safe and effective practice by alerting the critical care nurse of risk factors, signs and symptoms, side effects, and complications.
- **Considerations for the Older Patient Boxes** highlight the special needs of the fastest growing part of our population — older patients.
- **Health History Boxes** summarize key areas that should be covered and relevant information that may be revealed during the health history.
- **Collaborative Care Guides** is presented in a tabular format containing outcomes and interventions. It describes how the health care team works together to manage a patient's illness and minimize complications.
- **Teaching Guides** help the critical care nurse to prepare patients and family members for procedures, assist patients and family members with understanding the illness they are dealing with, explain post-procedure or postoperative activities or prepare a patient for discharge from the hospital.
- **Nursing Diagnoses and Collaborative Problems Boxes** use current NANDA terminology to summarize common nursing diagnoses and collaborative problems for particular conditions.

## Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach Eleventh Edition

Patricia G. Morton, RN, PhD, ACNP-BC, FAAN

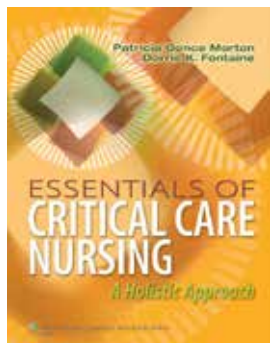
978-1-4963-1562-5 • December 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1248 pp

**NEW**

# Essentials of Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach

Patricia G. Morton, RN, PhD, ACNP-BC, FAAN

978-1-60913-693-2 • March 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 536 pp. • 246 Illus. • 136 Tables.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Part 1: The Concept of Holism Applied to Critical Care Nursing Practice

- Ch. 1: Critical Care Nursing Practice
- Ch. 2: The Patient's and Family's Experience With Critical Illness
- Ch. 3: Patient and Family Education in Critical Care
- Ch. 4: Ethical and Legal Issues in Critical Care Nursing

### Part 2: Essential Interventions in Critical Care

- Ch. 5: Relieving Pain and Providing Comfort
- Ch. 6: End-of-Life and Palliative Care
- Ch. 7: Providing Nutritional Support, Fluids, and Electrolytes
- Ch. 8: Dysrhythmia Interpretation and Management
- Ch. 9: Hemodynamic Monitoring
- Ch. 10: Airway Management and Ventilatory Support
- Ch. 11: Code Management

### Part 3: Cardiovascular System

- Ch. 12: Patient Assessment: Cardiovascular System
- Ch. 13: Patient Management: Cardiovascular System
- Ch. 14: Common Cardiovascular Disorders

### Part 4: Respiratory System

### Part 5: Renal System

### Part 6: Nervous System

### Part 7: Gastrointestinal System

### Part 8: Endocrine System

### Part 9: Hematological and Immune Systems

### Part 10: Integumentary System

### Part 11: Multisystem Dysfunction

...Abridged to fit

*Essentials of Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach* focuses on the most common disorders and technologies encountered by a critical care nurse today. It includes enough depth to enhance the reader's full understanding of important topics and fully prepares the student for practice. The clear, concise writing style assists students in understanding the pathophysiological basis for illness and the strategies the critical care nurse uses in assessing and managing patients. This text contains information about important psychosocial concepts, legal and ethical issues, history and physical examinations, key laboratory and diagnostic tests, as well as key nursing interventions used in critical care.

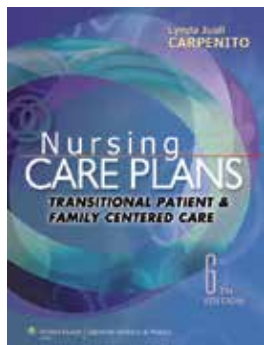
## Features


- Drug Therapy tables summarize information related to the administration and monitoring of drug therapy such as adverse effects, contraindications to use, measures that should be taken before administering the drug, as well as how to monitor a patient receiving the medication.
- Diagnostic Tests tables present significant diagnostic test information including the purpose and method of testing, normal values, abnormal values, and nursing implications.
- The Older Patient notes, appearing within the flow of the text, highlight information related to assessing and caring for older patients in the critical care setting.
- Red Flag notes, also appearing throughout the text, highlight information that will help a critical care nurse recognize a serious problem or life-threatening change in a patient's condition.
- Collaborative Care Guides contain outcomes and interventions and describe how the health care team works together to manage a patient's illness and minimize complications.
- Evidence-Based Practice Highlights help the reader to understand the importance of research-based practice and its implications for nursing.
- Health History boxes summarize aspects of the history that are important to explore to gain insight into the patient's current critical health problem.
- Case Study appears at the end of each chapter with a series of related critical thinking questions to guide the student's knowledge to practical application.

# Nursing Care Plans: Transitional Patient & Family Centered Care, Sixth Edition

Lynda J. Carpenito, RN, MSN, CRNP

978-1-4511-8787-8 • November 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 752 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Introduction to Client and Family Centered Care

**Unit 2:** Manual of Nursing Diagnoses

**Section I:** Individual Nursing Diagnoses

**Section II:** Individual Collaborative Problems

**Unit 3:** Client and Family Centered Care Plans

**Section I:** Medical Conditions

**Section II:** Surgical Procedures

**Section III:** Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures

**Section IV:** Specialty Diagnostic Clusters

Learn how to create nursing care plans, effectively document care, and succeed in the course with ***Nursing Care Plans: Transitional Patient and Family Centered Care, Sixth Edition***. Easy-to-understand and packed with practical tools to prepare you for clinical practice, this proven book focuses on the nursing plans that are most important, ensuring that you learn what you need to know and that you can find the information you need easily, without being distracted by irrelevant information.

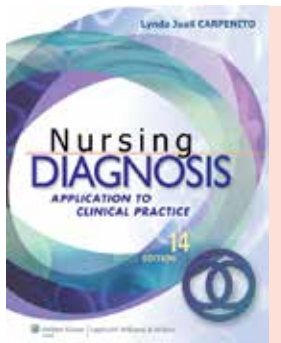
## Features

- Maximize the book's effectiveness as a learning tool with Unit III's step-by-step guidance on how to use the text, including a guide on how to use the book's icons.
- Help your student understand the various considerations to keep in mind when creating nursing care plans through Safety and Quality icons that to show risk severity and include suggestions for action. Icons include:
  - TRAP: Transitional Risk Assessment Plan
  - STAR: Stop Think Act Review
  - SBAR: Notes on communications with agents of change
  - CAR: Clinical Alert Report that integrates information pertaining to "Nurses Aid" and "Hand off"/Changing in shift information
- Transitional Plan: Home education information for the patient
- Increase students' recall of important information with new, true-to-practice briefer Interventions developed by expert clinicians.
- Broaden your students' knowledge with new care plans for Maternity, Pediatrics, and Mental Health.
- Help your students understand the importance of evidence-based practice through new evidence-based rationales and guidelines.
- Give your students anytime, anywhere access to "day-to-day encounters" and special risks information with the Laminated Quick Reference Information Card.
- Enhance learning with clear presentations of collaborative problems that alert students to the physiological complications they need to monitor.
- Help your students master each chapter's content with care plans that include background, diagnostic cluster, Transitional Criteria, and collaborative problems.
- Increase student understanding with a user-friendly format that splits Collaborative Problems and Nursing Diagnosis in each chapter and organizes care plans by Medical Conditions, Surgical Procedures, and Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures.
- Prepare your students for effective nursing practice with NIC & NOC cited prior to interventions and helpful author notes that provide advice on how to implement a course of care.
- Ensure best practices with physician-prescribed interventions and relevant documentation in each care plan.

# Nursing Diagnosis: Application to Clinical Practice, Fourteenth Edition

Lynda J. Carpenito, RN, MSN, CRNP

978-1-60831-109-5 • July 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1016 pp • 8 Illus. • 24 Tables



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Section I: The Focus of Nursing Care

- Ch.1: Nursing Diagnoses: Issues and Controversies
- Ch.2: Development of Nursing Diagnosis
- Ch.3: Types and Components of Nursing Diagnoses
- Ch.4: Nursing Diagnosis: What It Is, What It Is Not
- Ch.5: Planning Care with Nursing Diagnosis
- Ch.6: Eleven Steps to Putting It All Together

### Section II: Manual of Nursing Diagnoses

- Part 1: Individual Nursing Diagnoses
- Part 2: Family / Home Nursing Diagnoses
- Part 3: Community Nursing Diagnoses
- Part 4: Health Promotion / Wellness Nursing Diagnoses

### Section III: Manual of Collaborative Problems

### Appendix A: Nursing Diagnoses Grouped Under Functional Health Patterns

### Appendix B: Nursing Admission Data Base

### Bibliography

This respected resource offers definitive guidance on key elements of nursing diagnosis, its role in the nursing process, and its application to clinical practice. Section One thoroughly explains the role of nursing diagnosis in the nursing process and in care planning. Section Two offers a comprehensive A-to-Z guide to current nursing diagnoses, including the most recent diagnoses approved by NANDA International. Section Three focuses on collaborative problems. Nursing Interventions Classifications (NIC) and Nursing Outcomes Classifications (NOC) are listed for every NANDA-I diagnosis. Key features such as Author's Notes and Errors in Diagnostic Statements help the nurse to understand the concept behind the diagnosis, differentiate one diagnosis from another, and avoid diagnostic errors.

### Features

- **Errors in Diagnostic Statements** highlight specific concepts behind the diagnosis to differentiate one diagnosis from another to avoid errors.
- **Author's Notes** provide insight on various diagnoses based on Carpenito-Moyet's more than twenty years of experience.
- **Nursing Interventions Classifications (NIC)** and **Nursing Outcomes Classifications (NOC)** are listed with every NANDA diagnosis to assist you in creating effective plans for care.
- **Section Three: Manual of Collaborative Problems** shows how to integrate nursing care and diagnosis with the efforts of other healthcare professionals for optimum care of the client.
- **Key Concepts and Interventions** are grouped according to specific population older adult, child, maternal, and transcultural to help clarify the differences between the clients group.
- **Goals** are included to help you relate nursing interventions to desired outcomes and provide concrete, measurable client and family behaviors to evaluate the effectiveness of nursing interventions.
- **Nursing Diagnosis Index** provides at a glance reference to key information.

## Nursing Diagnosis: Application to Clinical Practice, Fifteenth Edition, International Edition

Lynda J. Carpenito, N, MSN, CRNP

978-1-4963-4494-6 • June 2016 • Softbound • 1070 pp.

978-1-4963-3841-9 • North American Edition

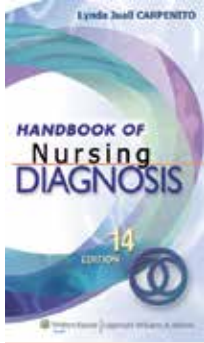
**NEW**




# Handbook of Nursing Diagnosis, Fourteenth Edition

Lynda J. Carpenito, RN, MSN, CRNP

978-1-60831-110-1 • July 2012 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.125" • 896 pp. • 2 Illus. • 1 Table



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Introduction

**Section 1:** Nursing Diagnoses

**Section 2:** Health Promotion /  
Wellness Nursing Diagnoses

**Section 3:** Diagnostic Clusters

**Bibliography**

The ideal quick reference, this handbook offers practical guidance on nursing diagnoses and associated care. Sections cover **Nursing Diagnoses**, **Health Promotion / Wellness Nursing Diagnoses**, and **Diagnostic Clusters**, medical conditions with relevant collaborative problems and nursing diagnoses.

### Features

- **NEW!** The newest nursing diagnoses approved by NANDA International for 2012–2014 are included in this edition.
- **NEW!** Free eBook available on thePoint.
- **NEW!** New resources such as medical and surgical care plans.
- **Author's Notes and Carp's Cues** provide insight on diagnoses based on the author's valuable experience.
- **Nursing Interventions Classifications (NIC) and Nursing Outcomes Classifications (NOC)** are listed with every NANDA-I diagnosis to assist you in creating effective plans for care.
- **Goals** relate nursing interventions to the desired outcomes and help you evaluate the effectiveness of nursing interventions.
- **Population-Specific Interventions** address nursing care for pediatric, maternal, geriatric, and transcultural groups.
- **Diagnostic Clusters** identify relevant collaborative problems and nursing diagnoses when caring for clients with common medical conditions.
- **A Quick-Reference Card Groups** nursing diagnoses by functional health patterns for easy reference.

## Handbook of Nursing Diagnosis, Fifteenth Edition

Lynda J. Carpenito, RN, MSN, CRNP

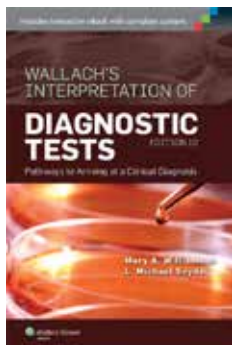
978-1-4963-3839-6 • June 2016 • Softbound • 960 pp.

**NEW**

# Wallach's Interpretation of Diagnostic Tests, Tenth Edition

Mary A. Williamson, MT(ASCP), PhD

978-1-4511-9176-9 • August 2014 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 1288 pp. • 42 illus. • 150 Tables



 **Book bundle**

## Table of Contents

Ch. 1: FALTs: Factors Affecting Laboratory Tests

### Section 1: Disease States

Ch. 2: Autoimmune Diseases

Ch. 3: Cardiovascular Disorders

Ch. 4: Central Nervous System Disorders

Ch. 5: Digestive Diseases

Ch. 6: Endocrine Diseases

Ch. 7: Genitourinary System Disorders

Ch. 8: Gynecologic and Obstetric Disorders

Ch. 9: Hematologic Disorders

Ch. 10: Hereditary and Genetic Diseases

Ch. 11: Infectious Diseases

Ch. 12: Renal Disorders

Ch. 13: Respiratory, Metabolic, and Acid-Base Disorders

Ch. 14: Toxicology and Therapeutic Drug Monitoring

Ch. 15: Transfusion Medicine

### Section 2: Lab Tests

Ch. 16: Laboratory Tests

Ch. 17: Infectious Disease Assays

Ordering the right test at the right time can be a complex process. The revised and updated **Wallach's Interpretation of Diagnostic Tests, Tenth Edition** is here to end the confusion. This practical, everyday guide expertly answers the questions physicians most often ask regarding individual disease states, lab tests, and infectious disease assessments. Recommendations are given on when to order tests and how to interpret results, based on evidence-based laboratory medicine. Explore the sample chapter now, and see how this guide will help you save time, avoid errors, and diagnose properly.

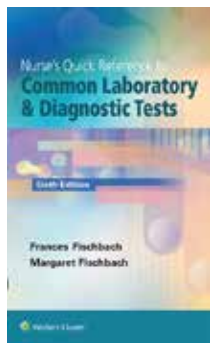
## Features

- **NEW!** Chapters on genitourinary disorders and transfusion medicine.
- **NEW!** Information on pulmonary, cardiac, and neurologic disease states, HLA, obstetric and gynecologic disorders, and molecular diagnostics.
- **NEW!** Authors, including specialists in Cardiovascular Medicine, Transfusion Medicine and Pathology.
- A completely revamped **cardiovascular chapter with NEW symptoms** (Dyspnea, Syncope, Sudden Cardiac Arrest), written by a Cardiovascular Medicine Specialist.
- Includes current molecular diagnostic testing, cytogenetics, common pitfalls, test limitations, and identification of appropriate tests for specific clinical presentations.
- Test sensitivity, specificity, and positive and negative infectious disease probabilities included where appropriate.
- Detailed descriptions of routine and lesser-known tests listed alphabetically, with guidance on when to order and how to interpret results.
- Improved and **enhanced index**.

# Nurse's Quick Reference to Common Laboratory & Diagnostic Tests, Sixth Edition

Frances Fischbach, RN, BSN, MSN

978-1-4511-9242-1 • January 2015 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.125"



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** The Nursing Role in Diagnostic Testing

**Ch. 2:** Nursing Standards and Protocols for Specimen Collection & Transport

**Ch. 3:** Alphabetical List of Laboratory Tests of Body Fluids, Imaging Procedures, and Special Studies of Body Functions

**Appendix:** Standard Precautions

**References**

**Index**

Understand the nurse's role in performing, evaluating, or assisting with lab and diagnostic tests with *Nurse's Quick Reference to Common Laboratory & Diagnostic Tests, Sixth Edition*. Using a consistent, easy-to-use format, this full color, portable quick reference provides an alphabetical listing of common laboratory and diagnostic tests, along with nursing interventions. The book offers a unique focus on the nurse's role at every stage in the process, including pre-test, intra-test, and post-test periods.

## Features

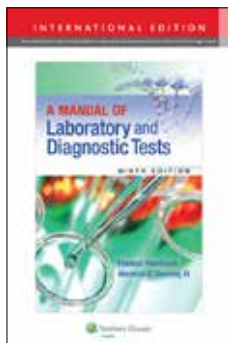
- **NEW! Alternate indexes** compiled by different categories, such as body system, test type, etc., make information easy to find.
- **NEW! Drug Interaction boxes** provide concise coverage of drugs that may affect test results.
- **Revised tests and content** reflect the latest standards in testing.
- **Streamlined coverage** in Chapters 1 and 2 focuses on essential information, with additional content now available online on thePoint.
- **A focus on the nurse's role** in laboratory and diagnostic tests appears throughout the book in language and outcomes.
- **Updated Clinical Alerts** focus on items that require additional attention.
- **An alphabetical listing of common laboratory and diagnostic tests** provides fingertip access to key information.
- **Multiple indexes** make it easy to find content in a number of different ways.
- **A standard full color format for each test** makes finding specific information quick and easy.
- **Free resources for instructors and students** include the fully searchable text online for on-the-go access.

# A Manual of Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests, Ninth Edition, International Edition

Frances Fischbach, RN, BSN, MSN

978-1-4511-9377-0 • January 2014 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 1344 pp. • 56 Illus. • 172 Tables

978-1-4511-9089-2 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** Diagnostic Testing

**Ch. 2:** Blood Studies: Hematology and Coagulation

**Ch. 3:** Urine Studies

**Ch. 4:** Stool Studies

**Ch. 5:** Cerebrospinal Fluid Studies

**Ch. 6:** Chemistry Studies

**Ch. 7:** Microbiologic Studies

**Ch. 8:** Immunodiagnostic Studies

**Ch. 9:** Nuclear Medicine Studies

**Ch. 10:** X-Ray Studies

**Ch. 11:** Cytologic, Histologic, and Genetic Studies

**Ch. 12:** Endoscopic Studies

**Ch. 13:** Ultrasound Studies

**Ch. 14:** Pulmonary Function, Arterial Blood Gases (ABGs), and Electrolyte Studies

**Ch. 15:** Prenatal Diagnosis and Tests of Fetal Well-Being

**Ch. 16:** Special Diagnostic, Special Specimen Collection, and Postmortem Studies

**Appendix A:** Standard Precautions for Prevention and Control of Infection

**Appendix B:** Guidelines for Specimen Transport and Storage

**Appendix C:** Vitamins in Human Nutrition

**Appendix D:** Minerals in Human Nutrition

**Appendix E:** Effects of Drugs on Laboratory Tests (Blood, "Whole" Plasma, Serum, Stool, and Urine)

Prepare your students to deliver safe, effective, and informed care for patients who are undergoing diagnostic tests and procedures with the Ninth Edition of **A Manual of Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests**. Organized the way a nurse thinks — by specimen and function — this proven book describes an extensive array of tests for diverse populations, providing step-by-step guidance on correct procedure, tips for accurate interpretation, and expert information on patient preparation and aftercare.

Featuring additional tests, updated reference values, and coverage of the latest advances in CT scans, nuclear scans, and genetics, this edition maintains the organization and coverage that have made it the ideal reference and point-of-care guide for educational and practice settings.

This Ninth Edition is accompanied by a complete online teaching and learning package that includes case studies for application, a wide range of in-class activities and assignments, and Blackboard and WebCT cartridges for course management.

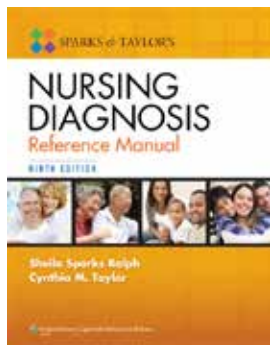
## Features


- **NEW!** For quick reference, the inside back cover lists abbreviations and units of measurement.
- **UPDATED!** The Ninth Edition is the most up-to-date resource on the market, featuring additional tests; new references; coverage of the latest advances in CAT scans, nuclear scans, and genetics; and updated reference values.
- Prepare your students with this book's practical organization with tests grouped according to specimen, function, and test type (blood, urine, stool, cerebrospinal fluid, etc.). Increase your students' understanding of what they need to keep in mind when implementing tests with "Clinical Alerts" that highlight critical safety information.
- Enhance your students' visual understanding with the easy-to-follow full color design.
- Help your students find the test they're looking for quickly, even without knowing its exact name, with an organization that supports the way a nurse thinks.
- Increase student mastery of key information with helpful tips, inclusion of both conventional and SI units, and coverage of clinical implications for increased and decreased values.

# Sparks and Taylor's Nursing Diagnosis Reference Manual, Ninth Edition

Sheila S. Ralph

978-1-4511-8701-4 • February 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 880 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Preface

- 1: Overview of The Nursing Process
- 2: New to this Edition

### Unit 1: Adult Health

### Unit 2: Adolescent Health

### Unit 3: Child Health

### Unit 4: Maternal-Neonatal Health

### Unit 5: Geriatric Health

### Unit 6: Psychiatric and Mental Health

### Unit 7: Community-based Health

### Unit 8: Wellness

### Appendices

- 1: Selected Nursing Diagnoses by Medical Diagnosis
- 2: Nursing Diagnoses and Gordon's Functional Health Patterns
- 3: Taxonomy II Domains, Classes, and Diagnoses

### Taxonomy of Nursing Practice: Placement of Nursing Diagnoses

### Index

*Sparks and Taylor's Nursing Diagnosis Reference Manual, Ninth Edition*, provides clearly written, authoritative care plan guidelines for all 2012-2014 NANDA International (NANDA-I) approved nursing diagnoses. The book is full of bright colors, and organized by life-stages and type of care. Each part opens with a new feature, Applying Evidence-Based Practice, which responds directly to the content. Each NANDA diagnosis includes associated Nursing Interventions Classifications (NIC) and Nursing Outcomes Classifications (NOC), and the nursing process is integrated throughout. This book is the ideal resource for any clinical setting.

### Features

- **NEW!** Updated to reflect 2012-2014 NANDA nursing diagnoses.
- **NEW!** Easier navigation for readers.
- **NEW!** Nursing diagnosis template, extra case studies, and an interactive tool to allow students to create care plans have been added to the ancillary package.
- Includes complete nursing care plans for the twenty-one newest nursing diagnoses, updated information for the nine revised nursing diagnoses.
- More colorful interior design makes content more searchable by lifespan.
- Each part of the book begins with Applying Evidence-based Practice.
- A special icon for thePoint will show students which of the resources they can access electronically. The feature includes the following parts:
  - The question (Reflects a current issue in nursing).
  - Evidence-based resources.
  - Evaluating the evidence.
  - Applying the results and making a Decision.
  - Re-evaluating process and identifying areas for improvement.
  - Free eBook.
  - Journals articles for each chapter.
  - Evidence-based practice boxes.
  - Case studies and suggested answers.
  - Assignments and suggested answers.

## Sparks and Taylor's Nursing Diagnosis Pocket Guide, Second Edition

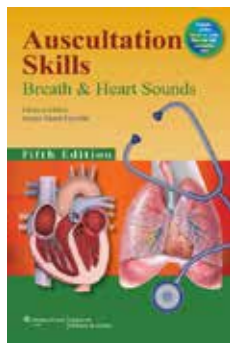
Sheila S. Ralph

978-1-4511-8746-5 • April 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 512 pp.

# Auscultation Skills: Breath and Heart Sounds, Fifth Edition

Jessica S. Coviello, DNP, APRN, ANP-BC

978-1-4511-8999-5 • November 2013 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 256 pp. • 207 illus.



 Book

## Table of Contents

### ONE Heart sound fundamentals

- Ch. 1: The heart and auscultation
- Ch. 2: Heart sound dynamics

### TWO Normal heart sounds

- Ch. 3: The first heart sound
- Ch. 4: The second heart sound
- Ch. 5: The third and fourth heart sounds

### THREE Abnormal heart sounds

- Ch. 6: Other diastolic and systolic sounds
- Ch. 7: Murmur fundamentals
- Ch. 8: Systolic murmurs
- Ch. 9: Diastolic murmurs
- Ch. 10: Continuous murmurs
- Ch. 11: Other auscultatory sounds

### FOUR Breath sound fundamentals

- Ch. 12: The respiratory system and auscultation
- Ch. 13: Introduction to breath sounds

### FIVE Normal breath sounds

- Ch. 14: Breath sounds heard in healthy individuals

### SIX Abnormal breath sounds

- Ch. 15: Bronchial breath sounds
- Ch. 16: Abnormal voice sounds
- Ch. 17: Absent and diminished breath sounds

### SEVEN Other abnormal breath sounds

- Ch. 18: Classifying adventitious sounds
- Ch. 19: Adventitious sounds: crackles
- Ch. 20: Adventitious sounds: wheezes

### Appendix:

- Auscultation findings for common disorder
- Assessment flowcharts for common auscultation findings

Practitioners and students: see and hear breath and heart sounds with remarkable clarity while perfecting your auscultation technique.

**Auscultation Skills: Breath and Heart Sounds, Fifth Edition**, pinpoints exactly how, where, and why breath and heart sounds occur and helps you to differentiate normal from abnormal sounds quickly and accurately. Loaded with clear explanations, colorful illustrations, and linked to online audio cues, this sensational reference spans the simple to the complex and serves as an excellent tool for beginning practitioners and seasoned clinicians who are looking to hone their diagnostic skills and improve their auscultation technique.

This compact, practical book will improve your ability to auscultate for heart and breath sounds, and enhance your understanding of their physiology. Throughout, the book references corresponding tracks on the accompanying website, enabling users to listen to the sounds immediately after reading about the anatomical and physiologic changes associated with the sounds.

With full coverage of heart and breath sounds from the simple to the complex this comprehensive text explains heart and breath sound fundamentals including basic anatomy and physiology, best auscultation locations, tips on how to identify each sound, and what to document during a physical examination. **Auscultation Skills: Breath and Heart Sounds, Fifth Edition** offers practicing nurses, nurse practitioners, and physician assistants a solid basis for recognizing and differentiating among abnormal breath and heart sounds to help them accurately interpret what they hear and then apply that knowledge toward a proper diagnosis and treatment regimen.

## Features

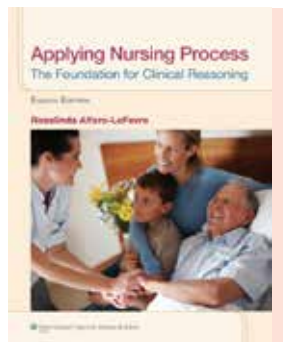
- Brilliant, full-color illustrations detailing basic anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, and the best auscultation sites for breath and heart sounds.
- Includes nearly 100 tracks of normal and abnormal breath and heart sounds.
- Pretests and Posttests in every chapter to challenge your understanding and test your ability to discern auscultation sounds.
- Rapid-review assessment flowcharts for the most common auscultation findings.
- Helpful logos drawing attention to Age issues, Auscultation tips, and Alerts.
- Phonocardiogram and ECG tracings depicting normal and abnormal sounds.



# Applying Nursing Process: The Foundation for Clinical Reasoning, Eighth Edition

Rosalinda Alfaro-LeFevre, MSN, RN, ANEF

978-1-60913-697-0 • January 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 264 pp. • 65 Illus.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** Overview of Nursing Process, Clinical Reasoning, and Nursing Practice Today

**Ch. 2:** Assessment

**Ch. 3:** Diagnosis

**Ch. 4:** Planning

**Ch. 5:** Implementation

**Ch. 6:** Evaluation

**Example Responses to Critical Thinking and Clinical Reasoning Exercises**

**Appendix A:** Example Critical Pathway

**Appendix B:** Building Healthy Workplaces and Safety and Learning Cultures

**Appendix C:** Key Elements of Critical Thinking in Context of ANA Standards and QSEN and IOM Competencies

**Appendix D:** DEAD ON!! A Critical Thinking and Clinical Reasoning Game

**Glossary**

Because principles of nursing process are the building blocks for all care models, the nursing process is the first model nurses need to learn to “think like a nurse.” *Applying Nursing Process* provides the practical guidance needed to understand and apply each phase of the nursing process, with an increased emphasis on developing both critical thinking and clinical reasoning skills. With an easy-to-follow and engaging writing style, the author provides strategies, tools, and abundant examples to help nurses develop the skills they need to thrive in today’s complex health care setting.

## Features

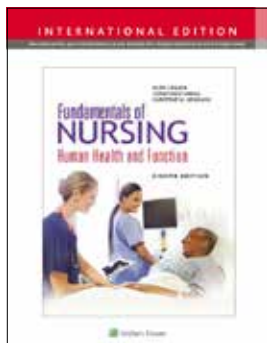
- **NEW!** Appendix C: Key Elements of Critical Thinking in Context of ANA Standards and QSEN and IOM Competencies
- **NEW!** Content covers nurses’ increased responsibilities; how to prioritize, coordinate, and delegate care safely; creating healthy workplaces; updated evidence-based Critical Thinking Indicators; QSEN and IOM competencies; and more.
- **NEW!** Improved Layout facilitates readability, coupled with the author’s clear and engaging writing style.
- **What’s in this Chapter?** Opens each chapter with an overview of content.
- **ANA Standards Related to This Chapter** is identified in chapter openers.
- **Learning Outcomes** written at the cognitive level of analysis help students focus their reading.
- **Rules**, given throughout the chapters, highlight important concepts, with New Rules included in this edition.
- **UPDATED! Critical Thinking and Clinical Reasoning Exercises** are highlighted throughout to help students review and apply knowledge. (Example responses are provided at the end of the book.)
- **Try This on Your Own** exercises encourage students to learn more deeply through application and meaningful learning. (These exercises don’t have example responses at the end of the book because they’re very individualized and would be too lengthy to cover.)
- **Voices excerpts** offer quotations from nurses that are inspirational or exemplary of best practices.
- **Think About It** entries give “food for thought” to stimulate thinking and reinforce content.
- **This Chapter and NCLEX®**, at the end of each chapter, lists important concepts and tips for applying chapter content during NCLEX®.
- **Key Points** provide a summary at the end of each chapter.
- A glossary at the end of the book defines key terms; difficult terms are clarified in the text by definition, discussion, and use within context.

# Fundamentals of Nursing: Human Health and Function, Eighth Edition, International Edition

Ruth F. Craven, EdD, RN, BC, FAAN

978-1-4963-4550-9 • February 2016 • Hardbound • 1560 pp

978-1-4698-9860-5 • North American Edition : Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1 Conceptual Foundations of Nursing

1. The Profession of Nursing
2. Health, Wellness & Complimentary Medicine
3. Healthcare in the Community and Home
4. The Culture of Safety in Healthcare
5. Culture and Diversity
6. Communication in the Nurse-Patient Relationship
7. Values Ethics and Legal Issues
8. Nursing Research & Evidence Based Care
9. Patient Education and Health Promotion
10. Caring for the Older Adult

### Unit 2 Nursing Process

11. Foundations of Practice
12. Nursing Assessment
13. Nursing Diagnosis
14. Outcome Identification and Planning
15. Implementation and Planning
16. Documentation and Communication in the Healthcare Team

### Unit 3 Clinical Nursing Therapies

17. Health Assessment
18. Vital Signs
19. Asepsis
20. Medical Administration
21. Intravenous Therapy
22. Perioperative Nursing

### Unit 4 Clinical Nursing Care

23. Safety
24. Hygiene
25. Mobility
26. Respiratory Function
27. Cardiac Function
28. Fluid, Electrolytes and Acid Base
29. Nutrition
30. Skin Integrity and Wound Healing

...Abridged to fit"

**Fundamentals of Nursing: Human Health and Function** gives students the knowledge, tools, and problem-solving skills they need to tackle real-life challenges in today's fast-paced clinical settings. In addition to focusing on basics such as how to promote health, differentiate between normal function and dysfunction, use scientific rationales, and follow the approved nursing process, this practical book goes a step further by providing something just as valuable: an understanding of patient safety, communication, and critical thinking, all of which successful nurses must demonstrate.

## Features

- A timely new chapter—Chapter 4, The Nurse's Role in Healthcare Quality and Patient Safety—responds to multiple imperatives in today's health care, helping students understand systems that promote exceptional care in a complex environment.
- Case scenarios that open each chapter show nurses thinking holistically and reflecting on critical thinking questions.
- All-new, richly illustrated concept maps, ideal for visual learners, apply the nursing process and critical thinking to the chapter-opening case scenarios.
- PICO (patient/problem, intervention, comparison, outcome) displays illustrate examples of a structured, evidence-based way to find answers to clinical questions related to the chapter-opening case scenarios.
- Concept Mastery Alerts improve students' understanding of potentially confusing topics, as identified by Misconception Alerts in Lippincott's Adaptive Learning Powered by prepU.
- Apply Your Critical Thinking features guide students to explore concepts and situations more deeply. Answers in Appendix B allow students to check their thinking.
- Patient Care Plans and Procedures sections (including some newly added procedures) help students transition from the classroom to nursing practice.
- NCLEX-style Review Questions prepare students for success on the NCLEX exam.
- A robust ancillary package is provided for instructors and students.

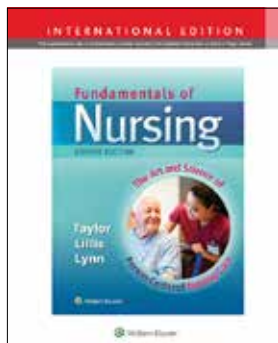
Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available



# Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Person-Centered Nursing Care, Eighth Edition, International Edition

Carol Taylor, PhD, MSN, RN

978-1-4511-9388-6 • October 2014 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1816 pp. • 290 illus • 160 Tables  
978-1-4511-8561-4 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

**Unit I:** Foundations of Nursing Practice

**Unit II:** Health Care Delivery

**Unit III:** Person-Centered Care and the Nursing Process

**Unit IV:** Promoting Health Across the Lifespan

**Unit V:** Roles Basic to Nursing Care

**Unit VI:** Actions Basic to Nursing Care

**Unit VII:** Promoting Healthy Physiologic Responses

**Unit VIII:** Promoting Healthy Psychosocial Responses

**Glossary**

**Index**

**Appendix A:** Guidelines for Delegation Decision Making

**Appendix B:** Equivalents

**Appendix C:** Normal Adult Laboratory Values

Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available



Help your students develop the blended competencies (cognitive, technical, interpersonal, and ethical/legal) they will need to effectively care for patients in both institutional and community-based practice settings with this updated Eighth Edition of the best-selling **Fundamentals of Nursing**.

Reflecting today's rapidly evolving healthcare delivery system, the Eighth Edition offers new content, new pedagogy, a revised art and photo program, and a wide range of online teaching and learning resources to save you time and help your students succeed.

## Features

- **NEW! Reflection questions for cultivating QSEN competencies** encourage critical thinking.
- **NEW! Content on patient safety** includes expanded safety information related to children, adolescents, and older adults.
- **Streamlined coverage** helps students focus on the fundamentals they need to know for competent, caring nursing.
- **An expanded chapter, "Oxygenation and Perfusion,"** provides balanced coverage of respiratory and cardiovascular content.
- **Asepsis coverage**, now appearing at the beginning of the clinical chapters, aligns with student learning needs.
- **Revisions in each clinical chapter** help educators and students remain current through expanded information on genomics, new information on SIDS and SUID (sudden unexplained infant death), an expanded discussion of childhood obesity, and coverage of the dangers associated with energy drinks, synthetic marijuana, and bath salts.
- **PICO in Practice: Asking Clinical Questions boxes** show students how to do a critical appraisal of the most relevant evidence to answer an important clinical question using the PICO (population, intervention, comparison, & outcome) model.
- **More than 70 Nursing Skills** show both actions and rationales, highlight special considerations and unexpected outcomes, and include documentation guidelines and samples.
- **Chapter-opening Patient Scenarios** present three "patients" with photos and a short description of their cases. To reinforce learning and engage the reader, the three "patients" are mentioned throughout the chapter in **case scenario narratives** that support clinical examples from the text.

## Study Guide for Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Person-Centered Nursing Care, Eighth Edition

Carol Taylor, PhD, MSN, RN

978-1-4511-9272-8 • September 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 440 pp. • 35 Illus.

## Skill Checklists for Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Person-Centered Nursing Care, Eighth Edition

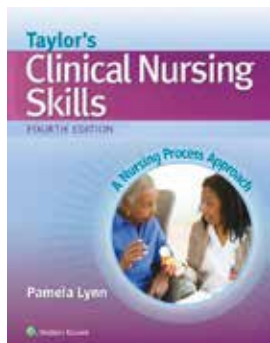
Thomas H. McConnell, MD, FCAP

978-1-4511-9366-4 • October 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 176 pp.

# Taylor's Clinical Nursing Skills: A Nursing Process Approach, Fourth Edition

Pamela Lynn, MSN, RN

978-1-4511-9271-1 • October 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1136 pp • 927 illus.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Actions Basic to Nursing Care

- Ch. 1: Asepsis and Infection Control
- Ch. 2: Vital Signs
- Ch. 3: Health Assessment
- Ch. 4: Safety
- Ch. 5: Medication Administration
- Ch. 6: Perioperative Nursing

### Unit II: Promoting Healthy Physiologic Responses

- Ch. 7: Hygiene
- Ch. 8: Skin Integrity and Wound Care
- Ch. 9: Activity
- Ch. 10: Comfort and Pain Management
- Ch. 11: Nutrition
- Ch. 12: Urinary Elimination
- Ch. 13: Bowel Elimination
- Ch. 14: Oxygenation
- Ch. 15: Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance
- Ch. 16: Cardiovascular Care
- Ch. 17: Neurologic Care
- Ch. 18: Laboratory Specimen Collection

### Unit III: Integrated Case Studies

- Part 1: Basic Case Studies
- Part 2: Intermediate Case Studies
- Part 3: Advanced Case Studies

### Appendix A: Guidelines for Delegation Decision Making

**Taylor's Clinical Nursing Skills: A Nursing Process Approach** aims to help you learn the nursing skills necessary for safe and effective patient care. The text includes unexpected situations that you may encounter, along with related interventions for how to respond to these unexpected situations. With both basic and advanced skills, this text will be an essential resource to you across the curriculum and throughout your career.

## Features

- **NEW! Delegation Considerations** assist you in developing the critical decision-making skills needed to transfer responsibility for the performance of an activity to another individual.
- **Step-by-Step Skills** are presented in a concise, straightforward, and simplified two-column format facilitating competent performance of nursing skills.
- **Unexpected Situations** highlight abnormal outcomes while providing explanations of how to react to provide the best care.
- **Evidence for Practice** boxes present current best practice guidelines and up-to-date research relevant to the skills.
- **A Nursing Process Framework** integrates related nursing responsibilities for each of the five steps.
- **Skill Variations** provide clear, start-to-finish instructions for variations in equipment or technique.
- **Documentation Guidelines** direct you in accurate documentation of skills and findings.
- **Scientific Rationales** accompany each nursing action to promote a deeper understanding of the basic principles supporting nursing care.
- **Hand Hygiene icons** alert you to this crucial step that prevents the spread of microorganisms.
- **Patient Identification icons** alert you to this crucial step ensuring the right patient receives the intervention and helping prevent errors.

Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available



## Skill Checklists for Taylor's Clinical Nursing Skills: A Nursing Process Approach, Fourth Edition

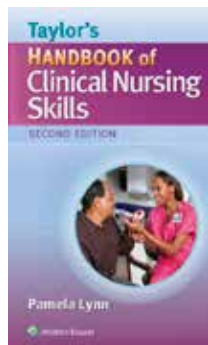
Pamela Lynn, MSN, RN


978-1-4511-9273-5 • October 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 424 pp.

# Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, Second Edition

Pamela Lynn, MSN, RN

978-1-4511-9363-3 • October 2014 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.125" • 1016 pp. • 107 illus.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### A:

- Ch. 1: Ambulation, Assisting a Patient with
- Ch. 2: Ambulation Using a Cane, Assisting a Patient with
- Ch. 3: Ambulation Using Crutches, Assisting a Patient with
- Ch. 4: Ambulation Using a Walker, Assisting a Patient with
- Ch. 5: Arterial Catheters, Peripheral, Removing

### B:

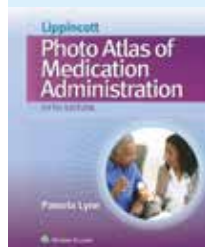
- Ch. 6: Back Massage, Giving
- Ch. 7: Bandage, Applying a Figure-Eight
- Ch. 8: Bath: Bed, Providing
- Ch. 9: Bath: Shower or Tub, Assisting With
- Ch. 10: Bath: Sitz, Assisting with
- Ch. 11: Bed Making, Occupied
- Ch. 12: Bed Making, Unoccupied
- Ch. 13: Bed Scale, Using
- Ch. 14: Bedpan, Assisting with the Use of

...Abridged to fit

*Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills*, a quick-reference guide to basic and advanced nursing skills, outlines step-by-step instructions while reinforcing the cognitive and technical knowledge needed to perform skills safely and effectively. The convenient handbook format is helpful for your review in the lab or clinical setting and as a reference for practice.

## Features

- **NEW! Delegation Considerations** assist you in developing the critical decision-making skills necessary to transfer responsibility for the performance of an activity to another individual and to ensure safe and effective nursing care.
- **Step-by-Step Skills** are presented in a concise, straightforward, and simplified two-column format facilitating competent performance of nursing skills.
- **Skill Variations** provide clear, start-to-finish instructions for variations in equipment or technique.
- **Documentation Guidelines** direct you in accurate documentation of skills and findings.
- **Scientific Rationales** accompany each nursing action to promote a deeper understanding of the basic principles supporting nursing care.
- **Patient Identification icons** alert you to this crucial step ensuring the right patient receives the intervention and helping prevent errors.
- **General Considerations**, which explain the varying needs of patients across the lifespan and in various settings, are available on thePoint.



 Book

## Lippincott Photo Atlas of Medication Administration, Fifth Edition

Pamela Lynn, MSN, RN

978-1-4511-9431-9 • December 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 96 pp

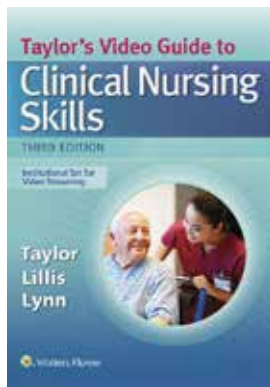
*Lippincott Photo Atlas of Medication Administration* uses the nursing process format to provide step-by-step nursing skills (with rationales). In addition to being completely illustrated, the Photo Atlas also contains documentation guidelines and samples, and Unexpected Situations, which explain how to respond to unanticipated outcomes. Topics include removing medication from an ampule, removing medication from a vial, mixing medications from two vials in one syringe, administering an intradermal injection, and more.

# Taylor's Video Guide to Clinical Nursing Skills, Third Edition



Carol R. Taylor, PhD, MSN, RN

978-1-4963-0650-0 • January 2015



Book

## Table of Contents

MODULE 1 Asepsis  
 MODULE 2 Vital Signs  
 MODULE 3 Physical Assessment  
 MODULE 4 Oral and Topical Medications  
 MODULE 5 Injectable Medications  
 MODULE 6 Intravenous Medications  
 MODULE 7 Perioperative Nursing  
 MODULE 8 Hygiene  
 MODULE 9 Skin Integrity and Wound Care  
 MODULE 10 Activity  
 MODULE 11 Comfort  
 MODULE 12 Nutrition  
 MODULE 13 Urinary Elimination  
 MODULE 14 Urinary Catheters  
 MODULE 15 Bowel Elimination  
 MODULE 16 Oxygenation  
 MODULE 17 Tracheostomy Care  
 MODULE 18 Intravenous Therapy  
 MODULE 19 Central Venous Access  
 Devices

With more than 12 hours of video footage, this updated series follows nursing students and their instructors as they perform a range of essential nursing procedures. The Third Edition includes brand new footage to reflect current best practices and to address changes in procedures and equipment, in addition to two new skills. From reinforcing nursing skills to troubleshooting clinical problems on the fly, this dynamic video series shows nursing students and their instructors engaged in realistic nurse-patient and student-instructor interactions. Ideal as a stand-alone learning tool or as a companion to textbooks in the Taylor suite, these engaging videos parallel the skills in the textbooks and are organized in topical modules for easy reference.

978-1-4963-0648-7 • Student DVD-ROM • February 2015

978-1-4963-0651-7 • Student Online Access • January 2015

978-1-4963-1648-6 • Online Access Card • January 2015

978-1-4963-0650-0 • Institutional Video Streaming • February 2015



# Fundamentals

Ensure student confidence and competence

## An interactive, personalized simulation experience

Develop clinical reasoning skills, competence, and confidence in nursing students through **vSim for Nursing**, co-developed by Laerdal Medical and Wolters Kluwer. Designed to simulate real nursing scenarios, vSim allows students to interact with patients in a safe, realistic environment, available anytime, anywhere.

## Curriculum integration

Online, interactive virtual simulations with integrated curriculum resources provide a full simulation learning experience for every student. Students have access to suggested reading material from trusted Wolters Kluwer sources, pre-simulation and post-simulation quizzes, documentation assignments that can be used in **Lippincott DocuCare**, and guided reflection questions to gauge student understanding of a scenario and support improved competence through remediation.

## Patient-centered care

Nursing students develop clinical reasoning skills by prioritizing and implementing actions within several dimensions, including:

- **Safety Measures** – Practice safe procedures
- **Communication** – Interact with the patient through questions that result in text and audio responses
- **Assessments** – Conduct specific physical assessments
- **Interventions** – Take action with the patient to improve their health status
- **Drugs & IV Management** – Administer medications according to provider orders
- **Tests & Diagnostics** – Perform lab or diagnostic tests to support clinical decisions

## Measure student success

Create classes and monitor student results by viewing pre-simulation and post-simulation quiz data and student feedback logs.

## A fully integrated course solution

Lippincott **CoursePoint+**

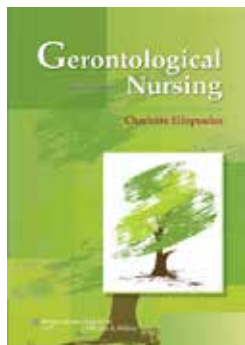
Adopt vSim for Nursing within **Lippincott CoursePoint+** for an enhanced virtual simulation experience for your course that provides integrated digital textbook content, adaptive quizzing, and remediation at the point of learning. Find out more at [thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus)



# Gerontological Nursing, Eighth Edition

Charlotte Eliopoulos, RN, MPH, PhD

978-1-4511-7277-5 • January 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 576 pp. • 41 Illus. • 151 Tables



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

- Ch. 1: The Aging Population
- Ch. 2: Theories of Aging
- Ch. 3: Diversity
- Ch. 4: Life Transitions and Story
- Ch. 5: Common Aging Changes
- Ch. 6: The Specialty of Gerontological Nursing
- Ch. 7: Holistic Model for Gerontological Nursing
- Ch. 8: Legal Aspects of Gerontological Nursing
- Ch. 9: Ethical Aspects of Gerontological Nursing
- Ch. 10: Continuum of Care in Gerontological Nursing
- Ch. 11: Self-Care for the Gerontological Nurse
- Ch. 12: Sexuality and Intimacy
- Ch. 13: Spirituality
- Ch. 14: Nutrition and Hydration
- Ch. 15: Rest and Sleep
- Ch. 16: Comfort and Pain Management
- Ch. 17: Safety
- Ch. 18: Safe Medication Use
- Ch. 19: Respiration
- Ch. 20: Circulation
- Ch. 21: Digestion and Bowel Elimination
- Ch. 22: Urinary Elimination
- Ch. 23: Reproductive System Health
- Ch. 24: Movement
- Ch. 25: Neurologic Function
- Ch. 26: Sensation
- Ch. 27: Endocrine Function
- Ch. 28: Integumentary Function
- Ch. 29: Immune Function
- Ch. 30: Infections
- Ch. 31: Cancer
- Ch. 32: Mental Health Disorders
- Ch. 33: Delirium and Dementia
- Ch. 34: Living in Harmony with Chronic Conditions
- Ch. 35: Rehabilitative Care
- Ch. 36: Acute Care
- Ch. 37: Long-Term Care
- Ch. 38: Family Care giving
- Ch. 39: End-of-Life Care

Eliopoulos provides students with the content they need, taking a holistic approach to **Gerontological Nursing**. Updated for currency, the text works to ensure students are prepared for their careers with new real world application and care competencies to help guide work place decisions. With DocuCare availability, this new edition also connects textbook resources with clinical and simulation setting via supplementary resources.

## Features

- **NEW! Bringing Research to Life Boxes (EBP Boxes)** highlight current research related to chapter topic and related best practices.
- **NEW!** Practice realities translate chapter topic to a real life scenario.
- **NEW!** Content on empowering the older adults and discussion of gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender older adults.
- Extensive discussion on revised appropriate use and regulations regarding chemical restraint.
- Enhanced discussion of end-of-life decision making including cultural considerations.
- **Nursing Diagnosis Highlight** provides a case with nursing care plan steps that can be implemented.
- **Case Study** with critical thinking questions related to chapter topic.
- **Key Concepts** and **Points to Ponder** help guide students through each chapter.
- **Terms to Know** highlights the key terms for each chapter topic.

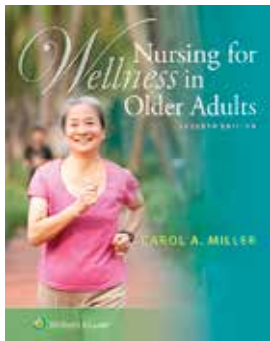
Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available




# Nursing for Wellness in Older Adults, Seventh Edition

Carol A. Miller, MSN, RN-BC, AHN-BC

978-1-4511-9083-0 • September 2014 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 656 pp. • 263 Tables



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Part 1: Older Adults and Wellness

- Ch. 1: Seeing Older Adults Through the Eyes of Wellness
- Ch. 2: Addressing Diversity of Older Adults
- Ch. 3: Applying a Nursing Model for Promoting Wellness in Older Adults
- Ch. 4: Theoretical Perspectives on Aging Well

### Part 2: Nursing Considerations for Older Adults

- Ch. 5: Gerontological Nursing and Health Promotion
- Ch. 6: Diverse Health Care Settings for Older Adults
- Ch. 7: Assessment of Health and Functioning
- Ch. 8: Medications and Other Bioactive Substances
- Ch. 9: Legal and Ethical Concerns
- Ch. 10: Elder Abuse and Neglect

### Part 3: Promoting Wellness in Psychosocial Function

- Ch. 11: Cognitive Function
- Ch. 12: Psychosocial Function
- Ch. 13: Psychosocial Assessment
- Ch. 14: Impaired Cognitive Function: Delirium and Dementia
- Ch. 15: Impaired Affective Function: Depression

### Part 4: Promoting Wellness in Physical Function

- Ch. 16: Hearing
- Ch. 17: Vision
- Ch. 18: Digestion and Nutrition
- Ch. 19: Urinary Function
- Ch. 20: Cardiovascular Function
- Ch. 21: Respiratory Function
- Ch. 22: Mobility and Safety
- Ch. 23: Integument
- Ch. 24: Sleep and Rest
- Ch. 25: Thermoregulation
- Ch. 26: Sexual Function

### Part 5: Promoting Wellness in All Stages of Health and Illness

... Abridged to fit

Prepare your students to provide effective, wellness-oriented nursing care for older adults in any healthcare setting with **Nursing for Wellness in Older Adults, Seventh Edition**. The book provides comprehensive, easy-to-understand coverage of the theory and practice of gerontological nursing, addressing both physiologic and psychosocial aspects of aging, as well as broader issues such as cultural competence and legal and ethical concerns. Organized around the author's unique Functional Consequences Theory, the book explores age-related changes as well as the risk factors that often interfere with optimal health and functioning.

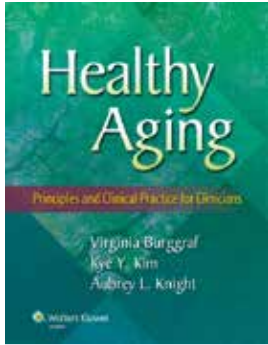
## Features

- **NEW!** An online map correlates AACN/HIGH standards to pages in the text.
- **NEW! QSEN examples** of application of knowledge, skills, and attitudes for care plans relate to unfolding case examples in the text, and an online **QSEN Map** shows how book content integrates QSEN concepts.
- **NEW! Caregiver wellness boxes** show students how to educate caregivers in taking care of themselves while caring for their patients. In addition, **Wellness Opportunities** are sprinkled throughout the clinically oriented chapters to draw attention to ways in which nurses can promote wellness during the usual course of their care activities.
- **Assessment boxes** provide the reader with specific approaches for nursing assessment. Commonly used assessment tools are described (and, in many cases, illustrated).
- **Interventions boxes** provide succinct guides for nursing interventions, with a strong focus on health promotion. Guides for "best practices" in nursing interventions are given. Many of the interventions boxes can be used as tools for teaching older adults and their caregivers about how to improve functional abilities. All Interventions boxes can be downloaded from this book's companion web page.
- **The author's unique Functional Consequences Theory** explores age-related changes as well as the risk factors that often interfere with optimal health and functioning.
- **Student perspective boxes** with real life stories from nursing students demonstrate the application of topics to real world practice settings.
- **Diversity Notes and Cultural Considerations** cover varied populations to prepare students to work effectively with patients of any culture or ethnicity.
- **Evidence-Based Practice boxes** are included in clinically oriented chapters to summarize guidelines for research based care of older adults.

# Healthy Aging: Principles and Clinical Practice for Clinicians

Virginia Burggraf

978-1-4511-9104-2 • March 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 680 pp. • 46 Illus. • 116 Tables



 Book

## Table of Contents

### Section I: Chronic Illness

- Ch. 1: Advanced Practice for Geriatric Clinicians
- Ch. 2: Healthy People 2020 Implications for Practice
- Ch. 3: Comprehensive Geriatric Assessments
- Ch. 4: Heart Disease
- Ch. 5: Skin Cancers
- Ch. 6: GI
- Ch. 7: Neurological Disorders (Stroke & Parkinson's)
- Ch. 8: Pulmonary Disease
- Ch. 9: Diabetes
- Ch. 10: Nutrition and the Older Adult
- Ch. 11: Exercise
- Ch. 12: Osteoporosis
- Ch. 13: Arthritis, Osteoarthritis, Gout & Pain
- Ch. 14: Kidney Disease
- Ch. 15: Septicemia & Infection
- Ch. 16: Anemia & Leukemia
- Ch. 17: Chronic Wounds
- Ch. 18: Medications Safety in the Older Adult

### Section II: Mental Health

- Ch. 19: Assessment & Diagnostic Evaluation
- Ch. 20: Psychosocial Challenges
- Ch. 21: Alcoholism
- Ch. 22: Substance Abuse
- Ch. 23: Dementia
- Ch. 24: Bipolar Disorder
- Ch. 25: Schizophrenia
- Ch. 26: Depression
- Ch. 27: Suicide
- Ch. 28: Anxiety Disorders
- Ch. 29: End of Life

Meet the challenges of caring for today's fastest-growing health care population.

Older adults are among the fastest growing age groups, and according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, it is anticipated that more than 37 million people in this group will manage more than 1 chronic condition or related disability by 2030, including diabetes mellitus, arthritis, congestive heart failure, and dementia.

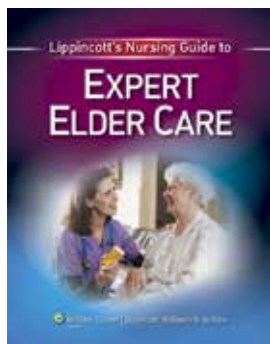
**Healthy Aging: Principles and Clinical Practice for Clinicians**, provides a fresh perspective and evidence-based approach for helping older adults maintain healthy lifestyles, adapt to normal age-related changes, and manage acute and chronic illnesses. This brand new text, divided into chronic illness both physical and emotional, covers only the most common illnesses of older adults and incorporates the holistic framework that comprises geriatric care in partnership with physicians, gerontologists and nurses while addressing the Healthy People 2020 objectives that all practitioners must incorporate into their practice.

With so many factors affecting the health, function, and quality of life of older adults, the goal of this text is to provide clinicians with the tools they need to improve the health, function, and quality of life of older adults. Taking a cross-functional approach to the graying of America, Healthy Aging covers important topics clinicians regularly encounter including promoting a healthy lifestyle, preventative care, assessment, nutrition, medication, sexuality, caregiving, abuse, and end-of-life care.

# Lippincott's Nursing Guide to Expert Elder Care

Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

978-1-60547-627-8 • July 2010 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 432 pp. • 206 Illus.



 Book

## Table of Contents

### Contributors and Consultants vi

### Foreword vii

- Ch. 1: The Graying of America
- Ch. 2: Promoting a Healthy Life
- Ch. 3: Assessing the Older Adult
- Ch. 4: Nutrition: The Food Factor
- Ch. 5: Medication: The Right Prescription
- Ch. 6: Common Disorders: A Systematic Approach
- Ch. 7: Sexuality: Not just for the Young
- Ch. 8: Caregiving: A family Affair
- Ch. 9: Abuse: A breach of Trust
- Ch. 10: End-of-life Care: Easing the Transition

### Appendices

### Selected Resources

### Patient-teaching Aids for the Older Adult

### How Aging can Affect Laboratory Values

Focusing specifically on the needs of the aging adult population from the so-called silent generation (Depression era babies) through the youngest of the baby boomers-this book provides comprehensive coverage of gerontological concepts, health promotion strategies, and practical information on nursing care for all major disorders that typically affect older adults, including hypertension, coronary artery disease, obesity, osteoarthritis, diabetes, Alzheimer's disease.

Case studies and questions appear throughout to stimulate critical thinking, and best practices are provided and supported through evidence-based research and clinical guidelines. Abundant photos and illustrations demonstrate must-know clinical concepts. The text also includes information on healthy aging strategies, cultural considerations, assessment guidelines, nutrition, patient teaching, pain management, end-of-life care, and much more.

## Features

- Assessment guidelines, including sample forms, scales, and other helpful tools, throughout.
- Evidence-based research and guidelines.
- Case studies and critical thinking questions appear throughout the text.
- Coverage of end-of-life care.
- Healthy aging strategies focus on promoting wellness.
- **Cultural Considerations** gives advice on cultural diversity and caring for the older adult.
- Healthful living: provides health promotion tips in short sidebars.
- **Medication Alert** warns the nurse about important safety considerations before administering drugs to the patient.
- **Nutrition Tips** emphasizes the importance of proper nutrition dietary modifications, and vitamins and minerals for daily health.
- Specific information on nursing care covering all major diseases related to the older adult including hypertension, coronary artery disease, obesity, osteoarthritis, diabetes, Alzheimer's disease.
- Unique quotations at the beginning of each chapter: provocative, funny, serious, or inspiring all offering an interesting perspective on growing older.
- Timelines to visually track historic moments, people, culture, and icons from the early 20th century to present day.



# Gerontology

Ensure student confidence and competence

## An interactive, personalized simulation experience

Develop clinical reasoning skills, competence, and confidence in nursing students through vSim for Nursing, co-developed by **Laerdal Medical** and **Wolters Kluwer**. Designed to simulate real nursing scenarios, vSim allows students to interact with patients in a safe, realistic environment, available anytime, anywhere.

## Curriculum integration

Online, interactive virtual simulations with integrated curriculum resources provide a full simulation learning experience for every student. Students have access to suggested reading material from trusted Wolters Kluwer sources, pre-simulation and post-simulation quizzes, documentation assignments that can be used in **Lippincott DocuCare**, and guided reflection questions to gauge student understanding of a scenario and support improved competence through remediation.

## Patient-centered care

Nursing students develop clinical reasoning skills by prioritizing and implementing actions within several dimensions, including:

- **Safety Measures** – Practice safe procedures
- **Communication** – Interact with the patient through questions that result in text and audio responses
- **Assessments** – Conduct specific physical assessments
- **Interventions** – Take action with the patient to improve their health status
- **Drugs & IV Management** – Administer medications according to provider orders
- **Tests & Diagnostics** – Perform lab or diagnostic tests to support clinical decisions

## Measure student success

Create classes and monitor student results by viewing pre-simulation and post-simulation quiz data and student feedback logs.

## A fully integrated course solution

Lippincott **CoursePoint+**


Adopt vSim for Nursing within **Lippincott CoursePoint+** for an enhanced virtual simulation experience for your course that provides integrated digital textbook content, adaptive quizzing, and remediation at the point of learning. Find out more at [thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus)



## Unique, personalized learning

vSim for Nursing allows each student to have a different experience with the patient. By recording student interactions throughout the patient care scenario, a personalized feedback log is generated, customized to the user experience. Each time students repeat the scenario, they will receive a personal feedback log outlining their clinical reasoning decisions.

## Real-world, evidence-based scenarios

 vSim for Nursing is now available for the core nursing curriculum. vSim for Nursing Gerontology includes **12 gerontology patient scenarios from NLN ACES Unfolding Cases** that currently exist as Laerdal simulator scenarios:

- Henry Williams – COPD Exacerbation
- Henry Williams – Discharge to Pulmonary Rehabilitation
- Henry Williams – Transition to Assisted Living Apartment
- Sherman Red Yoder – Open Foot Wound
- Sherman Red Yoder – Possible Sepsis
- Sherman Red Yoder – Assessment of Functional Decline and Family Conflict
- Millie Larsen – Urinary Tract Infection with Confusion
- Millie Larsen – Fall Risk and Functional Assessment
- Millie Larsen – Caregiver Strain and Maintenance of Independence
- Julie Morales and Lucy Grey – Terminal Lung Cancer
- Julie Morales and Lucy Grey – End-of-Life Care and Family Support
- Julie Morales and Lucy Grey – Coping After the Loss of Partner

### SmartSense Link

Throughout the realistic patient simulation scenario, students have

access to SmartSense links to additional learning opportunities, through real-world point-of-care content **Lippcott Advisor** and **Lippcott Procedures**.

With vSim for Nursing, discover a unique simulation experience designed to improve student competence, confidence, and success in patient-centered care.



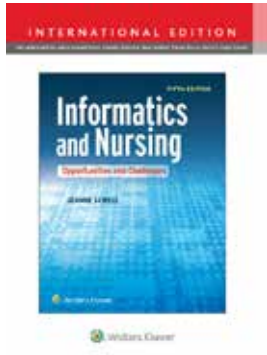
Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration.

# Informatics and Nursing: Opportunities and Challenges, Fifth Edition, International Edition


Jeanne P. Sewell, RN, MSN

978-1-4963-0893-1 • October 2015 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 512 pp

978-1-4511-9320-6 • North American Edition : Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



**Informatics and Nursing: Opportunities and Challenges** is a comprehensive informatics text focused on helping the nursing student learn the basics of informatics. The contents proceed from Unit One which covers computer basics to Unit Five which examines skills and techniques for using the end product of informatics: data. The text provides the foundational knowledge to understand technology and use informatics to discover and manipulate information and access, manage, retrieve, and present clinical data. This text was designed to capture cutting-edge advancement in nursing informatics core competencies and applications and to present the theories, tools, and skills that every nurse should know. The new edition has been updated for currency and has had chapters reorganized and consolidated to help students focus on important information. In addition, the book is now full color, has QSEN boxes, as well as additional supplements such as case studies and activities.

thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### UNIT I: Informatics Basics

1. Introduction to Nursing Informatics: Managing Healthcare Information
2. Essential Computer and Software Concepts
3. Basic Computer Networking Concepts
4. Social and Professional Networking

### UNIT II: Computers Applications for Your Professional Career

5. Authoring Scholarly Word Documents
6. Authoring Scholarly Slide Presentations
7. Mastering Spreadsheet Software to Assess Quality Outcomes Using Numbers
8. Databases: Creating Information From Data

### UNIT III: Information Competency

9. Information Literacy: A Road to Evidence-Based Practice
10. Finding Knowledge in the Digital Library Haystack
11. Mobile Computing

### UNIT IV: The Evolving Healthcare Paradigm

12. Informatics Benefits for the Consumer
13. The Empowered Consumer
14. Interoperability at the National and the International Levels
15. Nursing Documentation in the Age of the Electronic Health Record

### UNIT V: Healthcare Informatics

16. Nursing Informatics: Theoretical Basis, Education Program, and Profession
17. Electronic Healthcare Information Systems, Electronic Health Records, and Meaningful Use
18. Design Considerations for Healthcare Information Systems
19. Quality Measures and Specialized Electronic Healthcare Information Systems
20. Electronic Healthcare System Issues
21. Evolving Trends in Telehealth

### UNIT VI: Computer Uses in Healthcare Beyond Clinical Informatics

22. Educational Informatics: e-Learning
23. Informatics in Management and Quality Improvement
24. Informatics and Research
25. Legal and Ethical Issues

## Features

### Student Resources

- Journal Articles
- Learning Objectives
- Audio Glossaries
- Carrington Professional Guide
- Internet Resources
- Reference Materials: Abbreviations
- Suggested Readings

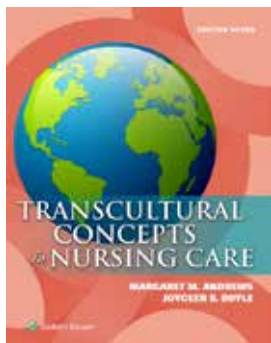
### Instructor Resources


- E-Book
- Test Generator
- PowerPoint Presentations
- Image Banks
- LMS Course Cartridges
- QSEN Competency KSAs
- Case Studies
- Strategies for Effective Teaching
- Answers
- Competency Mapping

# Transcultural Concepts in Nursing Care, Seventh Edition

Margaret M Andrews, PhD, RN, CTN, FAAN

978-1-4511-9397-8 • September 2015 • Hardbound • 7" x 9" • 496 pp • 84 Illus



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Part One Foundations of Transcultural Nursing

1. Theoretical Foundations of Transcultural Nursing
2. Culturally Competent Nursing Care
3. Cultural Competence in the Health History and Physical Examination
4. The Influence of Cultural and Health Belief Systems on Health Care Practices

### Part Two Transcultural Nursing: Across the Lifespan

5. Transcultural Perspectives in Childbearing
6. Transcultural Perspectives in the Nursing Care of Children
7. Transcultural Perspectives in the Nursing Care of Adults
8. Transcultural Perspectives in the Nursing Care of Older Adults

### Part Three Nursing in Multicultural Healthcare Settings

9. Creating Culturally Competent Healthcare Organizations
10. Transcultural Perspectives in Mental Health Nursing
11. Culture, Family, and Community
12. Cultural Diversity in the Health Care Workforce

### Part Four Contemporary Challenges in Transcultural Nursing

13. Religion, Culture, and Nursing
14. Cultural Competence in Ethical Decision Making
15. Nursing and Global Health (Available on thePoint)

Appendix A Andrews/Boyle Transcultural Nursing Assessment Guide for Individuals and Families

Appendix B Andrews/Boyle Transcultural Nursing Assessment Guide for Groups and Communities

Appendix C Andrews/Boyle Transcultural Assessment Guide for Health Care Organizations and Facilities

Appendix D Components of a Cultural Assessment: Traditional Native American Healing

Appendix E Boyle/Baird Assessment Guide for Refugees

*Transcultural Concepts in Nursing Care* helps nursing students transform their thinking so they develop into culturally competent nurses capable of safe, thoughtful, and ethical care of individuals, families, groups, and communities of diverse backgrounds. *Transcultural Concepts in Nursing Care* takes a life span approach to describe cultural variations in lifestyle, habits, beliefs, and life process; and in doing so, provides a framework that will improve health and nursing care to minority, underrepresented, disenfranchised, and marginalized populations. Rather than just covering specific cultures and expected behaviors/beliefs of that culture, the authors provide students the tools they will need as nurses to effectively perform cultural assessments and incorporate their findings into their interventions. With more culture specific examples in this edition, the text offers the knowledge needed to provide culturally competent and contextually meaningful care for all clients. Fully updated in its seventh edition, this unique resource creates an interdisciplinary knowledge foundation reflecting the cultural changes in the clinical nursing environment.

## Features

- Evidence-Based Practice boxes: Current research studies related to the content of the Ch. are presented, including clinical implications of the research.
- Case Studies: Case studies based on the authors' actual clinical experiences and research findings are presented to make conceptual linkages and to illustrate how concepts are applied in health care settings.
- Critical Thinking Activities: Review questions and learning activities are included at the end of each chapter to promote critical thinking.

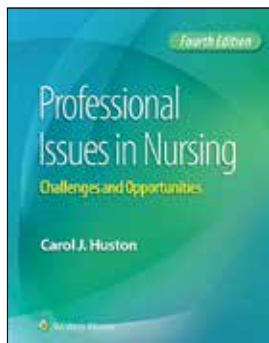
Ancillary content includes:


- PowerPoints
- Test Generator Questions & Answers
- Journal Articles
- Image Bank
- Case Studies

# Professional Issues in Nursing: Challenges and Opportunities, Fourth Edition

Carol J. Huston, MSN, MPA, DPA

978-1-4963-3439-8 • February 2016 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 448 pp. • 9 Illus.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### I. FURTHERING THE PROFESSION

- Ch. 1 Entry Into Practice: The Debate Rages On
- Ch. 2 Evidence-Based Practice
- Ch. 3 Developing Effective Leaders to Meet 21st Century Health Care Challenges
- Ch. 4 Advanced Practice Nursing: Where is the DNP Today?

### II. WORKFORCE ISSUES

- Ch. 5 Is There a Nursing Shortage
- Ch. 6 Importing Foreign Nurses
- Ch. 7 Unlicensed Assistive Personnel and the Registered Nurse
- Ch. 8 Diversity in the Nursing Workforce

### III. WORKPLACE ISSUES

- Ch. 9 Mandatory Minimum Staffing Ratios: Are They Working?
- Ch. 10 Mandatory Overtime in Nursing: How Much? How Often?
- Ch. 11 Violence in Nursing: The Expectations and the Reality
- Ch. 12 The Use of Social Media in Nursing: Pitfalls and Opportunities
- Ch. 13 Medical Errors: An Ongoing Threat to Quality Health Care

### IV. NURSING EDUCATION ISSUES

- Ch. 14 Using Simulation to Teach Nurse
- Ch. 15 Can Clinical Reasoning Be Taught?
- Ch. 16 New Graduate RN Transition to Practice Programs (Nurse Residencies)
- Ch. 17 MOOCs and Virtual Learning Spaces: A Withering of the Traditional Classroom
- Ch. 18 Academic Integrity in Nursing Education: Is it Declining?
- Ch. 19 Whistle-Blowing in Nursing

...Abridged to fit

**Professional Issues in Nursing: Challenges and Opportunities** features contemporary and enduring issues in professional nursing. Designed to be used in both pre- and post-licensure nursing programs, the text has an undiluted focus on professional issues in nursing and includes many timely workplace issues, workforce issues, legal and ethical issues, nursing education, and issues related to professional power and furthering the nursing profession. Unlike other "issues and trends" textbooks that cover everything from nursing research to nursing theory, this text is devoted to the "hot topics" of the time which allows students to begin to prepare for the realities of nursing practice.

## Features

### Student Resources

- Journal Articles with critical thinking questions
- Case Studies
- Audio Glossaries
- Glossary of Terms
- Internet Resources

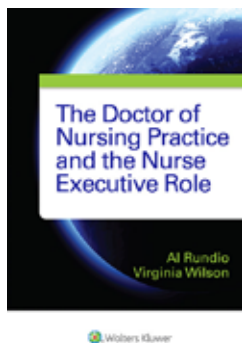
### Instructor Resources

- Journal Articles with critical thinking questions
- Case Studies
- Internet Resources
- PowerPoint Presentations
- Answers
- Test Generator containing NCLEX-style questions: Apple/Windows Versions
- LMS Course Cartridges
- Learning Objectives
- Image Bank
- Strategies for Effective Teaching

# The Doctor of Nursing Practice and the Nurse Executive Role

Albert Rundio PhD, DNP, RN, APRN, NEA-B

978-1-4511-9517-0 • December 2014 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 472 pp.



eBook

## Table of Contents

### Leadership/Organizational Leadership

- Communication/Collaboration/Relationship Building
- Health Care Environment
- Professionalism/Professional Practice Environment
- Professional Sustainability
- Organizational Improvement/Informatics
- Future of the DNP Nurse Executive
- Succession Planning for Nurse Executives
- Strategic Management
- Delegation Dilemmas
- Exemplar of Delegation Dilemmas
- DNP Capstone Exemplar (Detox Protocols)

### Developing Self-Awareness

- Introduction
- Areas of Self-Awareness
- Attitudes Regarding Change
- Interpersonal Orientation
- Understanding Differences in Others
- Case Study and Discussion Questions
- The Chief Nurse Executive's Moral Compass

Offering real-world guidance and seasoned insight, *The Doctor of Nursing Practice and the Nurse Executive Role* is the first book to offer DNP-trained nurse executives the tools needed to create and manage successful nursing care systems.

Crucial topics in leadership and personal and organizational success are addressed, using current concrete examples in nursing management. This is a unique, indispensable tool for nursing educators, current nurse executives, and those planning on taking up the nurse executive role. Suitable as a reference for both clinical and classroom use, *The Doctor of Nursing Practice and the Nurse Executive Role* will take seasoned nursing professionals and future leaders of the profession on an educational journey where they'll learn . . .

- Why evidence-based practice is critical to the delivery of quality patient care
- Tough questions, such as: How can nursing faculty inspire, educate, and empower nurse-executive DNP students?
- Essential pearls to help you on your journey to successful leadership and management
- Why implementing the Magnet model makes sense even if your organization does not intend to pursue Magnet status
- Why healthcare organizations must continually focus on improvement
- The necessity of organizational transformation to ensure optimal ethical climates
- How to become an effective delegator
- How personal self-awareness leads to success
- How to create an environment that fosters professional sustainability
- How to use succession planning and management to develop and maintain strong leadership

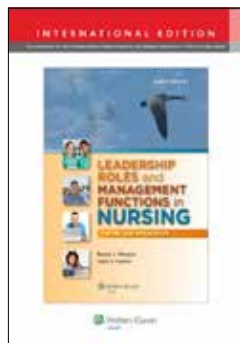



# Leadership Roles and Management Functions in Nursing: Theory and Application, Eighth Edition, International Edition

Bessie L. Marquis, RN, CNAA, MSN

978-1-4698-5571-4 • February 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 624 pp.

978-1-4511-9281-0 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

Ch. 1: Decision-Making, Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, and Clinical Reasoning: Requisites for Successful Leadership and Management  
 Ch. 2: Classical Views of Leadership and Management  
 Ch. 3: Twenty-First Century Thinking About Leadership and Management  
 Ch. 4: Ethical Issues  
 Ch. 5: Legal and Legislative Issues  
 Ch. 6: Patient, Subordinate, and Professional Advocacy  
 Ch. 7: Strategic and Operational Planning  
 Ch. 8: Planned Change  
 Ch. 9: Time Management  
 Ch. 10: Fiscal Planning  
 Ch. 11: Career Development: From New Graduate to Retirement  
 Ch. 12: Organizational Structure  
 Ch. 13: Organizational, Political, and Personal Power  
 Ch. 14: Organizing Patient Care  
 Ch. 15: Employee Recruitment, Selection, Placement, and Indocination  
 Ch. 16: Socializing and Educating Staff for Team Building in a Learning Organization  
 Ch. 17: Staffing Needs and Scheduling Policies  
 Ch. 18: Creating a Motivating Climate  
 Ch. 19: Organizational, Interpersonal, and Group Communication  
 Ch. 20: Delegation  
 Ch. 21: Effective Conflict Resolution and Negotiation  
 Ch. 22: Collective Bargaining, Unionization, and Employment Laws  
 Ch. 23: Quality Control  
 Ch. 24: Performance Appraisal  
 Ch. 25: Problem Employees: Rule Breakers, Marginal Employees, and the Chemically or Psychologically Impaired

Develop the skills you'll need on the job — from organizing patient care and motivating staff to managing conflict and working collaboratively — with this new edition of **Leadership Roles and Management Functions in Nursing**.

The authors provide a concise, user-friendly synthesis of application and theory and a unique focus on critical thinking, problem solving, and decision making. Over 240 case studies are drawn from a variety of health care settings, including 15-25 NEW cases that focus on the new nurse or first-level manager.

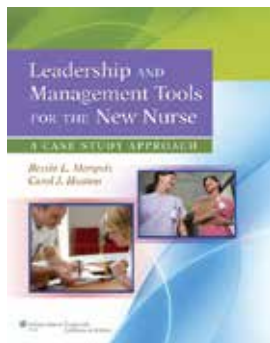
## Features

- **NEW!** A mini-crosswalk designates the IOM recommendations, BSN essentials, NLN competencies, QSEN competencies, and NCLEX® client needs categories addressed in each chapter.
- **NEW!** Additional displays and tables appear in each chapter.
- **NEW!** New learning exercises have been added, including 15 to 25 new more realistic case studies specific to the new nurse or first-level nurse manager.
- **UPDATED!** A stronger focus on leadership ensures that both leadership and management concepts are fully addressed in each chapter.
- **UPDATED!** Evidence-based decision making as a core of leadership and management decision making is addressed throughout the book.
- **UPDATED!** Revised content has been added on patient safety and quality, health care financing (ObamaCare), the impact of technology on health care today, additional content on nurse residencies, nurse externships, and nursing workforce data, increased focus on interprofessional collaboration and communication, and the impact of the 2010 IOM Recommendations for the Future of Nursing.
- Prepare your students to take on leaderships roles with Examining the Evidence sections in each chapter that depict new research findings, evidence-based practice, and best practices in leadership and management.
- Foster your students' readers' critical-thinking skills and promote interactive discussions with more than 250 Learning Exercises that ask them to act as nurse-managers: assessing, deciding, and executing.
- Visually reinforce key ideas with Break Out Comments in every chapter.
- Reinforce student learning with tables, displays, and illustrations that clarify complex information.

# Leadership and Management Tools for the New Nurse: A Case Study Approach

Bessie L. Marquis, RN, CNA, MSN

978-1-60913-783-0 • January 2012 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 472 pp.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: The Essential Tools of Effective Leadership and Management

- Ch. 1: Understanding the Characteristics of Leadership and Management
- Ch. 2: Effective Leadership and Management Decision Making
- Ch. 3: Ethical Components of Leadership and Management
- Ch. 4: Legal and Patient's Rights Issues Impacting Leading and Managing

### Unit 2: Planning Tools for The New Nurse

- Ch. 5: The Planning Process
- Ch. 6: Becoming a Successful Change Agent
- Ch. 7: Budgetary Planning

### Unit 3: Organizing Tools for The New Nurse

- Ch. 8: How Organizations Work
- Ch. 9: Organizing Patient Care
- Ch. 10: The Impact of Power, Politics and Unions on Organizational Climate

### Unit 4: Staffing Tools for The New Nurse

- Ch. 11: Making the Most of Interviews
- Ch. 12: Developing Self and Others
- Ch. 13: Effective Staffing and Scheduling

### Unit 5: Directing Tools for The New Nurse

- Ch. 14: Motivation
- Ch. 15: Managing Time Wisely
- Ch. 16: Delegation and Supervision
- Ch. 17: The Importance of Good Communication
- Ch. 18: Managing Conflict

### Unit 6: Controlling Tools for The New Nurse

- Ch. 19: The Quality Control Process
- Ch. 20: The Performance Appraisal
- Ch. 21: Discipline and Coaching Techniques

This concise essentials text, written by the authors of the popular **Leadership Roles and Management Functions in Nursing**, equips new nurses with invaluable leadership and management tools they need on the job. Developed for Associate Degree and LVN / LPN level nursing students, all case studies are aimed no higher than the charge nurse management level. Reflective questions in each chapter encourage the nurse to examine her own values, beliefs, and actions in developing common nursing management skills. The free accompanying ancillary package for students and instructors includes NCLEX®-style chapter review questions, a test generator, an ebook, and a PowerPoint presentation, along with suggestions for responding to each of the case studies and reflective questions.

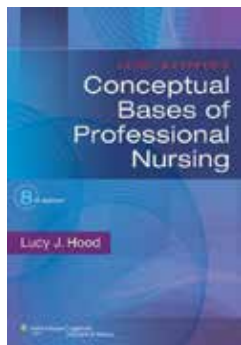
## Features


- Three to five relevant case studies per chapter.
- Reflective thinking questions that guide the nurse to examine thoroughly her own values, beliefs, and actions.
- Clear displays and figures illustrate concepts described in the text.
- Easy reading style.
- Test generator.
- PowerPoint presentation, image bank, journal articles and ebooks.
- NCLEX®-style chapter review questions.

# Leddy & Pepper's Conceptual Bases of Professional Nursing, Eighth Edition

Lucy Hood

978-1-4511-8792-2 • October 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 640 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Section 1: Exploring Professional Nursing

- Ch. 1: The Professional Nurse
- Ch.2: The History Behind the Development of Professional Nursing
- Ch. 3: Contextual, Philosophical, and Ethical Elements of Professional Nursing
- Ch. 4: Establishing Helping and Healing Relationships
- Ch. 5: Patterns of Knowing and Nursing Science
- Ch. 6: Nursing Models and Theories
- Ch. 7: Professional Nursing Processes
- Ch. 8: The Health Process and Self-Care of the Nurse

### Section 2: The Changing Health Care Context

- Ch. 9: Health Care Delivery Systems
- Ch. 10: Developing and Using Nursing Knowledge Through Research
- Ch. 11: Multicultural issues in Professional Practice
- Ch. 12: Professional Nurse Accountability
- Ch. 13: Environmental and Global Health
- Ch. 14: Community Health
- Ch. 15: Informatics and Technology in Nursing Practice

### Section 3: Professional Nursing Roles

- Ch. 16: Nursing Approaches to Client Systems
- Ch. 17: The Professional Nurse's Role in Teaching and Learning
- Ch. 18: Leadership and Management in Professional Nursing
- Ch. 19: Quality Improvement: Enhancing Patient Safety and Health care Quality
- Ch. 20: The Professional Nurse's Role in Public Policy

### Section 4: Glimpsing the Future of Professional Nursing

- Ch. 21: Career Options for Professional Nurses
- Ch. 22: Development of a Professional Nursing Career
- Ch. 23: Shaping the Future of Nursing

Succeed in your course and prepare to enter the nursing profession with this easy to read and highly practical text. This Eighth Edition of **Leddy & Pepper's Conceptual Bases of Professional Nursing** provides a broad overview of the nursing profession, addressing philosophical, developmental, sociocultural, environmental, political, health care delivery, and leadership issues vital for career enhancement. The authors cover professional nursing roles and client care issues, stimulate you to learn more about presented content, and present strategies that will help you deal with the emotional and ethical dimensions of professional practice.

## Features

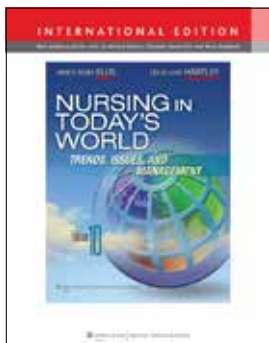
- **NEW!** Additional clinical scenarios have been added to help students see how chapter concepts are applied in clinical settings.
- **NEW!** An online Interactive Literature Assessment Tool guides students through a series of application-level questions designed to challenge them to think critically about the relationship between timely issues and trends discussed in current journal articles and their future nursing practice and professional identity. Answers can be recorded, printed, and e-mailed to instructors.
- **NEW!** Hood's Professional Nurse Contributions Model, introduced in the first chapter and referred to throughout, synthesizes the affective, cognitive, behavioral, and psychomotor domains of professional practice to help students explore the ever-changing, highly complex, and sometimes chaotic environment of nursing practice today.
- **NEW!** The book has been updated in every chapter to reflect the latest advances in the field.
- **EXTENSIVELY REVISED!** To reflect recent advances and trends in the field, the author has extensively revised "Health Care Delivery Systems" (Chapter 9); "Professional Nurse Accountability" (Chapter 12); and "Quality Improvement: Enhancing Patient Safety and Health care Quality" (Chapter 19).
- Introduce your students to the ever-changing, highly complex, and sometimes chaotic environment of nursing practice today through Hood's Professional Nurse Contributions Model, which synthesizes the affective, cognitive, behavioral, and psychomotor domains of professional practice.
- Challenge your students to think critically about the relationship between issues discussed in journal articles and their future careers and professional identities through the online Interactive Literature Assessment Tool. This dynamic tool guides students through a series of application-level questions. Answers can be recorded, printed, and e-mailed to instructors.

# Nursing in Today's World, Tenth Edition, International Edition

Janice R. Ellis, PhD, RN

978-1-4511-1820-9 • September 2011 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 624 pp. • 60 Illus. • 37 Tables

978-1-6054-7707-7 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Moving into the Profession of Nursing

- Ch. 1: Exploring the Growth of Nursing as a Profession
- Ch. 2: Educational Preparation for Nursing
- Ch. 3: Credentials for Healthcare Providers
- Ch. 4: Making Professional Goals a Reality
- Ch. 5: The World of Healthcare Employment

### Unit II: Understanding Healthcare in Today's Society

- Ch. 6: Understanding the Healthcare Environment and Its Financing
- Ch. 7: Legal Responsibilities for Practice
- Ch. 8: Ethical Concerns in Nursing Practice
- Ch. 9: Bioethical Issues in Healthcare
- Ch. 10: Safety Concerns in Healthcare
- Ch. 11: The Nursing Profession and the Community

### Unit III: Accepting Greater Responsibility for Nursing Practice

- Ch. 12: Initiating the Leadership and Management Role
- Ch. 13: Working with Others in a Leadership Role
- Ch. 14: Facing the Challenges of Today's Workplace
- Ch. 15: Valuing the Political Process
- Ch. 16: Applying Research and Technology to Nursing Practice

This popular, readable text presents the basic concepts underlying professional nursing and seeks to prepare students for the realities of contemporary issues affecting the profession and overall delivery of health care. Fully updated to cover today's evolving topics, this edition has a completely revised table of contents to help students better understand the nurse's role in health care. The text addresses key needs of today's instructors, particularly with the addition of a new chapter on safety concerns as well as new information related to evidence-based practice, coverage of health care reform, and more!

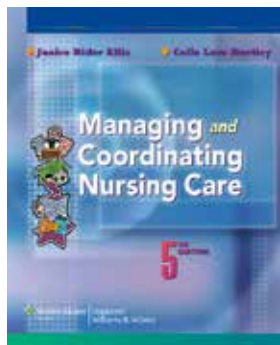
## Features

- **NEW!** All chapters thoroughly updated. Keeping students up to date!
- **NEW!** Expanded content throughout including: leadership, technology, safety in practice, culture & diversity, EBP, genetics, patient to nurse ratios, DNP, entry into practice.
- **NEW!** New chapter on **Safety in Practice**.
- **NEW!** Relevant websites, now on thePoint, allow instant access to resources for further study and professional development.
- **Communication in Action** feature helps students apply concepts.
- Engaging cartoons brings content to life.
- Examples provide vignettes of real-life experiences to assist students in understanding difficult concepts.
- **Critical Thinking Activities** interspersed throughout the chapter help readers critically assess possible applications of the content.

# Managing and Coordinating Nursing Care, Fifth Edition

Janice R. Ellis, PhD, RN

978-0-7817-7410-9 • December 2008 • Softbound • 7.375" x 9.125" • 592pp. • 58 Illus. • 28 Tables



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Working within Organizations

Ch. 1: Developing Leadership Behavior and Management Skills

Ch. 2: Understanding and Working in Organizations

Ch. 3: Managing Resources Responsibly

Ch. 4: Supporting Quality Care

### Unit 2: Moving into a Professional Role

Ch. 5: The Nurse as Communicator, Motivator, and Teacher

Ch. 6: The Nurse as Decision Maker and Delegator

Ch. 7: The Nurse as Supervisor and Evaluator

Ch. 8: The Nurse as Change Agent and Advocate

Ch. 9: The Nurse as Conflict Manager, Negotiator, and Mediator

### Unit 3: Evolving Issues in Nursing Practice

Ch. 10: Advancing Your Career

Ch. 11: Attaining and Maintaining Competence

Ch. 12: The Challenging Workplace

Ch. 13: Nursing Informatics and Evidence-based Practice

Ch. 14: Anticipating the Future

### Glossary

Now in its Fifth Edition, this text is designed to teach nursing students to apply effective decision-making, leadership, delegation, prioritization, and patient management skills to real-world practice situations. With its emphasis on critical thinking and collaborative decision making, this book has been highly successful in building students' problem-solving and management abilities. The book is in full color and has light-hearted illustrations that teach key concepts in a memorable way.

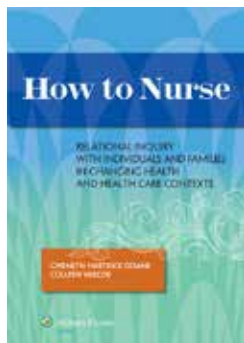
### Features


- **NEW!** Each chapter contains safety icons that indicate subject matter that focuses on patient safety.
- **NEW!** Light-hearted illustrations appear throughout the book to highlight key content.
- **Learning Outcomes** appear at the beginning of each chapter to assist students in planning and evaluating their study.
- **Key Terms** are also listed at the opening of each chapter and are bolded as they occur in the chapter text to alert students to terminology used in management.
- **Examples of Concepts** being discussed are integrated throughout each chapter to assist the student in understanding their application in health care.
- **Critical Thinking Exercises** appear throughout each chapter providing students with an opportunity to apply key concepts.
- **Legal / Ethical and Cultural Icons** point out cultural concepts and legal • ethical considerations.
- **Key Concepts** are summarized at the conclusion of each chapter.

# How to Nurse: Relational Inquiry with Individuals and Families in Changing Health and Health Care Contexts

Gweneth Hartrick Doane, RN, PhD

978-1-4511-9026-7 • January 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 480 pp.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

1. How to Nurse: An Introduction to Relational Inquiry in Nursing Practice
2. Using Theoretical Lenses to Support Relational Inquiry
3. Nursing Obligations and Ontologic Capacities: The Five Cs Supporting Relationship Inquiry
4. All Nursing is Cultural and Contextual
5. All Nursing is Family Nursing
6. Ways of Knowing to Support Relational Inquiry
7. All Nursing is Theoretically Informed
8. All Nursing is Relational Practice
9. Relational Inquiry Strategies
10. Nursing is Collaborative
11. Leadership in Every Moment of Practice

At the heart of nursing education is the need to prepare students to be safe, competent, ethical providers who are capable of providing high-quality care within the complexities of the ever-evolving North American health care settings. Research shows a gap exists between what nursing students are taught and what they later find out nursing really is as young professionals.

**Nursing as Relational Inquiry** is a groundbreaking text that explicitly acknowledges workplace realities and then offers students a theoretically sound, research-informed way of navigating within the realities they will face upon graduation that will transform their nursing practice called relational inquiry.

By highlighting scenarios from both acute and community-based settings throughout all chapters, the authors show the link of their relational inquiry approach and how it can be implemented in practice.

## What is Relational Inquiry?

Relational inquiry involves being an inquirer and enacting nursing as an inquiry process. As an inquirer, nurses enter each nursing situation inquiring into the relational experience of people (including oneself), contexts, knowledge, meaningful purposes, excellence of practices and effectiveness of outcomes (Hartrick Doane & Varcoe, 2008). Like a scientific inquiry, inquiry-based nursing practice involves being in that in-between relational space of knowing/not knowing, being curious, looking for what seems significant, examining the interrelatedness between the elements as well as the relevance of those interrelationships in the experiential moment and also acting toward them.

## Features

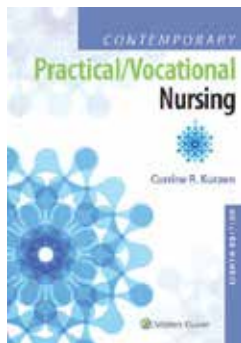
- **Real stories and examples, spanning nursing practice, from patients/families/nurses from varying geographic locales**, instill an international perspective that will help students become promoters of global health. These stories ground the abstract concepts that comprise the relational inquiry theoretical approach to practice, breaking down the concepts into conversational stories students can easily relate to and learn to apply.
- **“Try It Out”** feature boxes contain learning exercises tailored for students to apply chapter content and build relational inquiry skills.
- **“This Week in Practice”** is an end-of-chapter feature that integrates ideas presented in the chapter and asks readers to draw on their past and present experiences, values, and beliefs.



# Contemporary Practical/Vocational Nursing, Eighth Edition

Corrine Kurzen, MEd, MSN, RN

978-1-4963-0764-4 • February 2016 • Softbound • 7.375" x 9.125" • 448 pp • 47 Illu



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### UNIT 1: GETTING STARTED

1. Adjusting to Student Life
2. The Student Nurse as a Person
3. Communication Skills
4. Education for Nursing
5. The NCLEX-PN®

### UNIT 2: UNDERSTANDING YOUR PROFESSION

6. Nursing From Past to Present
7. The Health Care System
8. The Health Care Team
9. Theory, Culture, and Diversity in Nursing Care

### UNIT 3: PREPARING FOR SUCCESSFUL PRACTICE

10. Ethical Issues in Health Care
11. Legally Responsible Nursing Practice
12. Leadership and Followership Skills
13. Management Skills

### UNIT 4: MOVING FORWARD

14. Beginning Your Nursing Career
15. Challenges in the Workplace
16. Current Issues and Future Concerns

### APPENDICES

- A. Essential On-line Resources for Practical and Vocational Nursing Students
- B. NFLPN Nursing Practice Standards for the Licensed Practical/Vocational Nurse
- C. NAPNES Standards of Practice and Educational Competencies of Graduates of Practical/Vocational Nursing Programs
- D. Complementary Health Approaches

A Dictionary of Terms

**Contemporary Practical/Vocational Nursing** is specifically written for the LPN/LVN student to provide a basic introduction to the nursing profession with an emphasis on life-long learning, leadership skills, and career planning. While the importance of a career in nursing and the value of service to others is woven throughout the text, the focus remains on preparing students with the crucial critical thinking skills they need to transition into a successful practice. This book will prepare LPN/LVNs to fully understand the complexities of their profession, communicate effectively, work as a member of a team, confront challenges in the workplace, and move forward into leadership roles.

The eighth edition is completely updated with more NCLEX-PN-style chapter review questions, and new artwork throughout. The chapter on Leadership and Followership has been expanded to include how to approach change and conflict situations and diversification in the workplace. Contemporary Practical/Vocational Nursing is the book all LPN/LVP students need to develop the practical knowledge and problem-solving skills for a successful career.

Lippincott CoursePoint, a flexible and integrated course and curriculum solution that helps faculty and students achieve success. CoursePoint for Contemporary Practical/Vocational Nursing provides content in context exactly where and when students need it for a more effective learning experience.

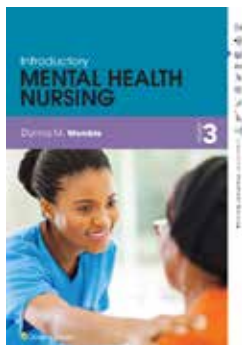
## Features


- NCLEX-PN-style Chapter Review Questions are included at the end of each chapter, as an online student resource, and will be integrated into CoursePoint to appeal to both print and electronic learners
- Apply Critical Thinking Skills contains discussion questions and activities at the end of each chapter that foster critical thinking and encourage students to take their learning outside the classroom
- Critical Thinking Exercise boxes ask students to use critical-thinking and problem-solving skills to address real-world situations
- Assess Yourself tests encourage students to begin thinking about how they can capitalize on their strengths and improve weaknesses
- Web sites provide additional information to enhance the content
- Read More About It resource lists present resources so students can learn more about key issues

# Introductory Mental Health Nursing, Third Edition

Donna Womble, MEd, BS, RN

978-1-4511-4714-8 • February 2015 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 432 pp.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Introduction to Mental Health and Mental Illness

- Ch. 1: Mental Health and Mental Illness
- Ch. 2: Dynamics of Anger, Violence, and Abuse
- Ch. 3: Theories of Personality Development

### Unit II: Mental Health Care

- Ch. 4: The Delivery of Mental Health Care
- Ch. 5: Treatment of Mental Illness

### Unit III: Fundamental Nursing Roles in Mental Health Nursing

- Ch. 6: The Nursing Process in Mental Health Nursing
- Ch. 7: Communication in Mental Health Nursing
- Ch. 8: Establishing and Maintaining a Therapeutic Relationship

### Unit IV: Specific Psychiatric Disorders

#### Unit V: Age-Specific Disorders and Issues

#### Appendix A: DSM-V Classification

#### Appendix B: Mini-Mental Status Exam

#### Appendix C: NANDA International Nursing Diagnoses Most Frequently Used in Mental Health Settings

#### Appendix D: Sample Anxiety Scale

#### Appendix E: Beck's Depression Scale (Sample)

#### Appendix F: Answers to Student Worksheets

Prepare your LPN/LVN students to deal effectively with the mental health issues they will encounter in a wide range of healthcare settings with *Introductory Mental Health Nursing, Third Edition*. This updated edition of the author's acclaimed text provides clear, direct, and clinically relevant information on mental health nursing, supported by case applications, a built-in student workbook, a striking full color design, and a wide range of innovative features that support students every step of the way as they develop the knowledge they will need for success in their future careers.

Updated to reflect the DSM-V and featuring new and expanded content throughout, the Third Edition includes a robust array of online resources to save you time and help your students succeed in the course.

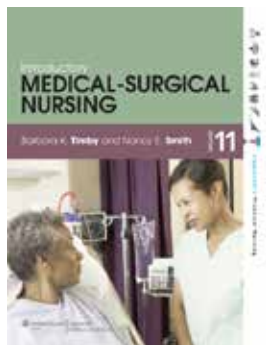
## Features

- **NEW!** Coverage of the DSM-V and updated journal research-based information highlights the latest advances in the field.
- **NEW!** Content on cultural, ethnic, and religious issues and factors that affect mental health, such as stress, anxiety, grief, and loss, prepares students for effective practice.
- Crisis intervention content has been expanded to include victims of sexual abuse, domestic violence, and bullying and new assessment tools and scales for suicide, violence, and trauma enrich the presentation.
- The treatment of mental illness, including approach and goals, components of care, and types of therapy, along with a generalized pharmacologic treatment overview, appears in Chapter 5.
- Unit V has been restructured to discuss disorders and issues of children/adolescents and expanded to include care of the intellectually disabled child (Chapter 18).
- Chapter 19 now covers the disorders and issues of the older adult.
- **At a Glance** sections highlight or summarize key information for better recall and retention.
- **Just the Facts** entries provide additional information on key topics.
- **Mind Jogger critical thinking questions** promote deeper understanding.
- **Senior Focus** features provide key information specific to the care of the older adult or elderly client.
- **Client Post** sections provide disorder-related and support information that students can use to teach clients and/or their families.
- **Case Applications** provide actual scenarios with guided questions to help students apply the nursing process to resolve clinical problems.
- **Chapter-ending Student Worksheets** help students learn and retain key information through fill-in-the-blank, matching, and multiple-choice (NCLEX®-style) questions.

# Introductory Medical-Surgical Nursing, Eleventh Edition

Barbara K. Timby, RN, BC, BSN, MA

978-1-4511-7732-9 • October 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1296 pp. • 560 Illus. • 230 Tables



thePoint prepU  Book

## Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Nursing Roles and Responsibilities

**Unit 2:** Client Care Concerns

**Unit 3:** Foundations of Medical-Surgical Nursing

**Unit 4:** Caring for Clients with Multisystem Disorders

**Unit 5:** Caring for Clients with Respiratory Disorders Introduction to the Respiratory System

**Unit 6:** Caring for Clients with Cardiovascular Disorders

**Unit 7:** Caring for Clients with Hematopoietic and Lymphatic Disorders

**Unit 8:** Caring for Clients with Immune Disorders

**Unit 9:** Caring for Clients with Neurologic Disorders

**Unit 10:** Caring for Clients with Sensory Disorders

**Unit 11:** Caring for Clients with Gastrointestinal Disorders

**Unit 12:** Caring for Clients with Endocrine Disorders

**Unit 13:** Caring for Clients with Breast and Reproductive Disorders

**Unit 14:** Caring for Clients with Urinary and Renal Disorders

**Unit 15:** Caring for Clients with Musculoskeletal Disorders

**Unit 16:** Caring for Clients with Integumentary Disorders

**Unit 17:** Caring for Clients with Psychobiologic Disorders

**APPENDIX**

... Abridged to fit

This best-selling text for LPN/LVN students provides comprehensive coverage of introductory medical-surgical nursing concepts. The new concept maps and hundreds of illustrations and photographs provide visual support to the easy-to-read content. Using this text and its related resources, students will acquire the practical knowledge and skills necessary to succeed in providing safe and effective nursing care to today's clients.

New to this edition, the NCLEX®-style review questions, now integrated within the chapter, help students recognize the connection between the content and the NCLEX-PN® exam. The new **Evidence-Based Practice Boxes** illustrate how research can impact nursing care. These new features along with the proven features of the previous edition provide the means to student success and fully prepare them for their future as nurses.

## Features

- **NEW! Concept Map Feature** focuses students so that they can think critically about the client's situation. These maps, along with the nursing process sections and nursing care plans, begin with a short introductory case scenario allowing students to think about the patient's related needs in a concrete manner.
- **NEW! NCLEX-PN® questions**, integrated within the chapter, help students understand how the NCLEX-PN® exam relates to the chapter content.
- **NEW!** Additional figures of diseases, procedures, signs, symptoms, and abnormal vs. abnormal comparisons aid visual learners and allow the picture to tell the story.
- **NEW! Evidence-Based Practice Boxes** include a Clinical Question, Evidence, and Nursing Implications helping students to see the connection between research and practice.
- **Gerontologic Considerations** challenge students to think about how pathophysiology, signs and symptoms, or nursing care differ for the older population.
- **Pharmacologic Considerations** highlight special considerations nurses need to remember when administering or caring for clients receiving specific drugs.

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



## Workbook for Introductory Medical-Surgical Nursing, Eleventh Edition

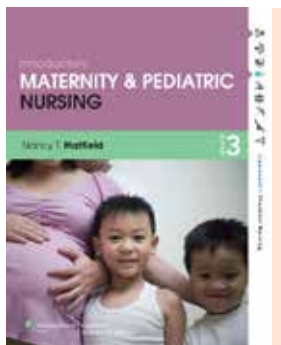
Barbara K. Timby, RN, BC, BSN, MA

978-1-4511-8722-9 • October 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 384 pp. • 17 Illus.

# Introductory Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition

Nancy T. Hatfield, MAE, BSN, RN

978-1-4511-4702-5 • December 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1056 pp.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Overview of Maternal and Pediatric Health Care

Ch. 1: The Nurse's Role in a Changing Maternal-Child Health Care Environment  
Ch. 2: Family-Centered and Community-Based maternal and Pediatric Nursing

### Unit 2: Foundations of Maternity Nursing

Ch. 3: Structure and Function of the Reproductive System  
Ch. 4: Special Issues of Women's Health Care and Reproduction

### Unit 3: Pregnancy

Ch. 5: Fetal Development  
Ch. 6: Maternal Adaptation during Pregnancy  
Ch. 7: Prenatal Care

### Unit 4: Labor and Birth

### Unit 5: Postpartum and Newborn

### Unit 6: Childbearing at risk

### Unit 7: Health Promotion for Normal Growth and Development

### Unit 8: Foundations of Pediatric Nursing

### Unit 9: Special Concerns of Pediatric Nursing

### Unit 10: The Child with a Health Disorder

... Abridged to fit

Written specifically for the LPN/LVN student, this enhanced Third Edition of **Introductory Maternity and Pediatric Nursing** provides clear, well-illustrated, and clinically relevant coverage of pregnancy, birth, and pediatrics to help you master key clinical and critical thinking skills and prepare for the NCLEX® exam.

Designed through to help you build the skills you need for clinical practice, the book features online video clips of live births, Cesarean delivery, breastfeeding, pediatric milestones, the well child, and the hospitalized child, as well as a built-in workbook at the end of each chapter that includes NCLEX®-style questions, study activities and critical thinking: "What Would You Do?" exercises.

## Features

- Prepare for clinical practice with new integrated case studies that apply key concepts to real world practice.
- Prepare for your role in caring for the patient and family through the book's **Nursing Process Framework**.
- Understand each patient's overall nursing care plan with inpatient scenarios and outlines of appropriate diagnoses, outcomes, interactions, and rationales.
- Master key **Nursing Procedures** through clear instructions that walk you through each step of a range of commonly performed interventions.
- Understand the feelings of patients and their family members through first-person narratives in **A Personal Glimpse** features.
- Prepare for culturally sensitive practice with **Cultural Snapshots** that encourage you to think about cultural differences when caring for your patients.
- Master key points through **Learning Objectives and Key Points**, which set goals for understanding and highlight must-know information.
- Increase your understanding of key concepts and skills through **hundreds of full-color photos and illustrations**.
- Learn to pronounce difficult terms you will use in clinical practice through **new pronunciation guides**.
- Check your understanding as you go using the **Test Yourself** questions interspersed in each chapter.
- Prepare for on-the-job challenges through **Clinical Secrets** that highlight safety concerns and other important topics.

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



# Roach's Introductory Clinical Pharmacology, Tenth Edition, International Edition

Susan M. Ford, MN, RN, CNE

978-1-4511-8895-0 • October 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 720 pp. • 105 Illus • 100 Tables

978-1-4511-8671-0 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### UNIT I: Nursing Foundation of Clinical Pharmacology

- Ch. 1: General Principles of Pharmacology
- Ch. 2: Administration of Drugs
- Ch. 3: Making Drug Dosing Safer
- Ch. 4: The Nursing Process
- Ch. 5: Patient and Family Teaching

### UNIT II: Drugs Used to Fight Infections

- Ch. 6: Antibacterial Drugs - Sulfonamides
- Ch. 7: Antibacterial Drugs That Disrupt the Cell Wall
- Ch. 8: Antibacterial Drugs That Interfere with Protein Synthesis
- Ch. 9: Antibacterial Drugs That Interfere with DNA/RNA Synthesis
- Ch. 10: Antitubercular Drugs
- Ch. 11: Antiviral Drugs
- Ch. 12: Antifungal and Antiparasitic Drugs

### UNIT III: Drugs Used to Manage Pain

#### UNIT IV: Drugs That Affect the Central Nervous System

#### UNIT V: Drugs That Affect the Peripheral Nervous System

#### UNIT VI: Drugs That Affect the Neuromuscular System

#### UNIT VII: Drugs That Affect the Respiratory System

#### UNIT VIII: Drugs That Affect the Cardiovascular System

#### UNIT IX: Drugs That Affect the Gastrointestinal System

#### UNIT XI: Drugs That Affect the Urinary System

#### UNIT XII: Drugs That Affect the Immune System

#### UNIT XIII: Drug That Affect Other Body Systems

### Appendix

...Abridged to fit

Prepare for your future career and success on the NCLEX® with the only pharmacology textbook truly written for the LPN/LVN student, **Roach's Introductory Clinical Pharmacology**. This proven book will help you every step of the way to master one of the most challenging content areas in the LPN/LVN curriculum. Organized by body system, the book provides a clear, concise introduction to pharmacology, focusing on basic principles and the nurse's responsibility in drug administration.

### Features

- Focus students' reading and enhance their mastery of course concepts through chapter-opening **Learning Objectives, Key Terms, and Drug Class** lists that identify potential errors and safety concerns.
- Help your students identify drug contraindications, precautions, and interactions through **The Nursing Process** framework that presents care of the patient as it relates to the drug and drug regimen, as well as **Checklists of Relevant Nursing Diagnoses**.
- Help your students master important patient care concepts with **Pharmacology in Practice** case studies that focus on assessment, administration, or teaching issues that have an impact on a real-life patient. Chapter-ending **Think Critically** questions return to the patient in the case study and ask students to explore options and make clinical judgments related to the administration of drugs.
- Prepare your students to identify urgent nursing actions that may be required when managing a patient receiving a specific drug or drug category through **Nursing Alerts**.
- Prepare your students for NCLEX® success with **Build Your Knowledge** (Information and fact-based questions that get students warmed up), **Apply Your Knowledge** (questions keyed to the actual NCLEX-PN® test plan), and **Prepare for the NCLEX®** (questions structured like those on the NCLEX® exam).
- Prepare your students for their future careers with vital tools, including a **Drug Interaction Table** that provides at-a-glance information about the likelihood of a patient problem when multiple drugs are given and **Summary Drug Tables** that list drugs from the classes discussed in each chapter, including names, uses, frequent adverse reactions, and general dosing information.

Lippincott CoursePoint available



## Study Guide for Roach's Introductory Clinical Pharmacology, Tenth Edition

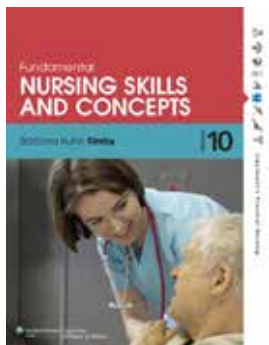
Susan M. Ford, MN, RN, CNE

978-1-4511-9039-7 • September 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875"

# Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Tenth Edition

Barbara K. Timby, RN, BC, BSN, NA

978-1-60831-787-5 • March 2012 • Softbound • 10.875" x 8.375" • 92 pp. • 506 Illus. • 300 Tables



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Exploring Contemporary Nursing

- Ch. 1: Nursing Foundations
- Ch. 2: Nursing Process

### Unit 2: Integrating Basic Concepts

- Ch. 3: Laws and Ethics
- Ch. 4: Health and Illness
- Ch. 5: Homeostasis, Adaptation, and Stress
- Ch. 6: Culture and Ethnicity

### Unit 3: Fostering Communication

- Ch. 7: The Nurse — Client Relationship
- Ch. 8: Client Teaching
- Ch. 9: Recording and Reporting

### Unit 4: Performing Basic Client Care

- Ch. 10: Asepsis
- Ch. 11: Admission, Discharge, Transfer, and Referrals
- Ch. 12: Vital Signs
- Ch. 13: Physical Assessment
- Ch. 14: Special Examinations and Tests

### Unit 5: Assisting with Basic Needs

- Ch. 15: Nutrition
- Ch. 16: Fluid and Chemical Balance
- Ch. 17: Hygiene
- Ch. 18: Comfort, Rest, and Sleep
- Ch. 19: Safety
- Ch. 20: Pain Management
- Ch. 21: Oxygenation
- Ch. 22: Infection Control

### Unit 6: Assisting the Inactive Client

### Unit 7: The Surgical Client

### Unit 8: Promoting Elimination

### Unit 9: Medication Administration

### Unit 10: Intervening in Emergency Situations

### Unit 11: Carry for the Terminally Ill

... Abridged to fit

This very popular full-color text, part of the *Lippincott's Pathways For LPN/LVN Education Series*, and now in its Tenth Edition, combines theoretical nursing concepts, step-by-step skills and procedures, and clinical applications to form the foundation of the LPN/LVN course of study. This edition retains the well-liked organization and features of previous editions, including an impressive and comprehensive ancillary package for students and faculty, end-of-unit exercises, and specially displayed **Gerontologic Considerations**. In addition, it features new **Nutrition Notes and Pharmacological Considerations** written by renowned experts as well as thoroughly updated content on quality and safety and new technologies, as well as nursing practice, laws and ethics, recording and reporting, nutrition, fluid and chemical balance, asepsis, infection control, medication administration, cost-related issues, emerging healthcare settings, concept mapping, malpractice, documentation and reporting, HIPAA, and more.

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



## Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Eleventh Edition

**NEW**

Barbara K Timby, RN, BC, BSN, MA

978-1-4963-2762-8 • October 2016 • Softbound • 8.25" x 10.75" • 948 pp

## Workbook for Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Eleventh Edition

**NEW**

Barbara K Timby, RN, BC, BSN, MA

978-1-4963-3454-1 • October 2016 • Softbound • 320 pp

## Workbook for Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Tenth Edition

Barbara K. Timby, RN, BC, BSN, NA

978-1-4511-5167-1 • March 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875"




# LPN to RN Transitions: Achieving Success in Your New Role, Fourth Edition

Nicki Harrington, EdD, MSN, RN

978-1-60913-691-8 • January 2012 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 472 pp. • 5 Illus. • 55 Tables



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: The Transition Process

- Ch. 1: Lifelong Learning: Returning to School
- Ch. 2: Role Development and Transition
- Ch. 3: Adapting to Change
- Ch. 4: Transitions Throughout Nursing's History
- Ch. 5: Learning at the ADN Level
- Ch. 6: Individualizing a Plan for Role Transition
- Ch. 7: Test Success for the LPN: Challenge of NCLEX-RN® Questions

### Unit II: Core Competencies for Professional Nursing Practice

- Ch. 8: Practicing Within Regulatory Frameworks
- Ch. 9: Critical Thinking and Clinical Judgment in Nursing

### Unit III: Role Concepts Essential for RN Practice

- Ch. 10: The Nursing Process: Assessment and Caring Interventions
- Ch. 11: The Nurse as Communicator
- Ch. 12: The Nurse as Teacher
- Ch. 13: Managing Unique Client Care
- Ch. 14: Managing Time, Conflict, and the Nursing Environment
- Ch. 15: Professional Responsibilities
- Ch. 16: Legal Accountability
- Ch. 17: Ethical Issues

### Appendix A: Answers to "NCLEX-RN® Might Ask" Questions

### Appendix B: NANDA-Approved Nursing Diagnoses

### Index

Reentering the rigors of academic life is a monumental decision for any LPN/ LVN returning to school, involving both personal and financial investment. This book serves as a guide to assist readers in successfully balancing career, school, and personal life while pursuing educational and professional goals. It leads the reader through a series of interactive exercises and develops a Personal Education Plan. The text supports the reader during this important transition, taking into consideration individual experience, needs and degree program.

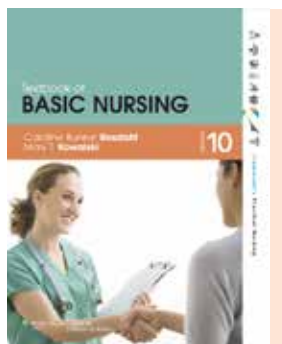
### Features

- College success strategies have been added to address more diverse multicultural student populations, including male nursing students. Success strategies for English language learners and for those with alternative lifestyles have also been included.
- Revised chapters include evidence-based practice strategies.
- Tables and displays have been condensed and supplemented to help clarify important concepts. Resources, professional documents, and websites have been updated.
- Student learning outcomes are now included in the text to meet accrediting standards.
- More information has been provided on emotional intelligence, study skills, writing professional papers for college courses, and time management/organizational skills, giving students the opportunity to better assess their most effective learning styles.
- Vignettes of real student experiences at the beginning of each chapter show you how others have dealt with the challenges of transition to the associate degree level.
- **Thinking Critically** features give you the opportunity to reflect on the material presented and consider how to apply theoretical content in a clinical setting.
- Sample NCLEX-RN® questions help you prepare for this critical exam.

# Textbook of Basic Nursing, Tenth Edition

Caroline Bunker Rosdahl, RN, BSN, MA

978-1-60547-772-5 • December 2011 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1792 pp. • 450 Illus. • 150 Tables



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Part A: Foundations of Nursing

Unit 1: The Nature of Nursing  
 Unit 2: Personal and Environmental Health  
 Unit 3: Development Throughout the Life Cycle  
 Unit 4: Structure and Function  
 Unit 5: Nutrition and Diet Therapy

### Part B: Nursing Care Skills

Unit 6: The Nursing Process  
 Unit 7: Safety in the Healthcare Facility  
 Unit 8: Client Care  
 Unit 9: Pharmacology and Administration of Medications

### Part C: Nursing Throughout the Life Cycle

Unit 10: Maternal and Newborn Nursing  
 Unit 11: Pediatric Nursing  
 Unit 12: Adult Care Nursing  
 Unit 13: Gerontological Nursing  
 Unit 14: Mental Health Nursing  
 Unit 15: Nursing in a Variety of Settings

### Part D: Your Career

Unit 16: The Transition to Practicing Nurse

### Bibliography

**Appendix A:** Key English-to-Spanish Healthcare Phrases

**Appendix B:** Key Abbreviations and Acronyms Used in Healthcare

**Appendix C:** Medical Terminology

The new, revised edition of this extremely popular all-in-one text for the practical/vocational nursing curriculum has everything to meet the needs of students and instructors. The text, which is part of *Lippincott's Pathways for LPN/LVN Education Series*, contains information on all the critical areas in the curriculum — Anatomy & Physiology, Fundamentals, Skills, Adult Health, Growth and Development, Mental Health, Maternity and Pediatrics, and Geriatric Considerations. Based heavily on the NCLEX-PN® framework, this highly-visual new edition features short chapters with easily digestible content including review questions, features, and alerts for reinforcement of important content. The text is accompanied by a robust student workbook and a comprehensive, turn-key ancillary program to help teachers teach and students learn! A special feature of the new edition is the inclusion of **NCLEX-PN® Alerts**, which highlight critical NCLEX®-relevant content in each key area, and a voluminous **Test Generator** that more than doubles the number of questions in the previous edition.

## Features

- **NEW! Information on IV Therapy.**
- **NEW! NCLEX-PN® Alerts.**
- **NEW!** Greatly expanded test bank — contains more than double the number of questions from the previous edition!
- **NEW!** Updated nutrition chapter with cultural emphasis.
- **NEW!** Highly visual design.
- **NEW!** Enhanced art program with numerous new four-color photos and line drawings!

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



## Textbook of Basic Nursing, Eleventh Edition

Caroline Bunker Rosdahl, RN, BSN, MA

978-1-4698-9420-1 • September 2016 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1912 pp • 460 Illus

**NEW**

## Workbook for Textbook of Basic Nursing, Eleventh Edition

Caroline Bunker Rosdahl, RN, BSN, MA

978-1-4963-0273-1 • September 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 408 pp

**NEW**

## Workbook for Textbook of Basic Nursing, Tenth Edition

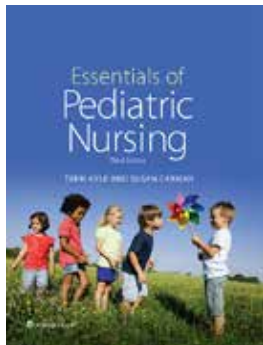
Caroline Bunker Rosdahl, RN, BSN, MA

978-1-60547-773-2 • December 2011 • Softbound • 10.875" x 8.375" • 35 Illus. • 20 Tables

## Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition

Theresa Kyle, MSN, CPNP

978-1-4511-9238-4 • February 2016 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1264 pp • 470 Illus



thePoint prepU eBook

### Table of Contents

#### UNIT 1 FOUNDATIONS OF PEDIATRIC NURSING

CH. 1: Introduction to Child Health and Pediatric Nursing

CH. 2: Factors Influencing Child Health

#### UNIT 2 HEALTH PROMOTION OF THE GROWING CHILD AND FAMILY

CH. 3: Growth and Development of the Newborn and Infant

CH. 4: Growth and Development of the Toddler

CH. 5: Growth and Development of the Preschooler

CH. 6: Growth and Development of the School-Age Child

CH. 7: Growth and Development of the Adolescent

#### UNIT 3 WORKING WITH CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

CH. 8: Atraumatic Care of Children and Families

CH. 9: Health Supervision

CH. 10: Health Assessment of Children

CH. 11: Caring for Children in Diverse Settings

CH. 12: Caring for the Special Needs Child

CH. 13: Key Pediatric Nursing Interventions

CH. 14: Pain Management in Children

... Abridged to fit

Lippincott CoursePoint+ available

**Essentials of Pediatric Nursing** is intended for Pediatric Nursing courses with an integrated pediatric curriculum. It provides a unique concept-based approach and nursing process focus that helps students go from concept to application by building on previously mastered knowledge from other courses. The new edition of the text focuses on allowing students to apply concepts from the book to cases throughout the book. It also emphasizes developmental considerations and atraumatic care, illustrating the unique nature of a pediatric patient. Also new to this edition are highlighted sections, showing student's key areas in the text that students commonly struggle with and real life critical thinking exercises. This edition will have a comprehensive supplements program to support faculty and student needs, in addition to a pediatric nursing videos series available on thePoint.

### Features

- **NEW!** Misconception Alert, Boxes focusing on items that "students often misunderstand", drawn from PrepU. Feature subtly branded to PrepU. Aim to help students focus.
- **NEW!** Dose Calc Box, Dose Calculation Boxes: Keeping the focus on differences between adult and child patients at the front of student's minds.,
- **NEW!** End of Chapter Case, End of chapter case study to apply course content. Phase I of case is in the book and entire unfolding case study is on thePoint. Linking print/digital.
- **NEW!** Bringing it all Together, Segment drawing content application from multiple chapters, to develop dynamic/critical thinking. Including prioritization, development, etc. To be located at end of chapters for all of unit 4.

### Updates:

- Threaded/Unfolding Case, Making note of the 'unfolding case', at each feature occurrence, throughout each chapter and aligning photo in chapter opener to small photo assigned with threaded case to make feature more visible to students.
- Worksheet, Including a question focusing on dosage calculation in the worksheet
- Developmental Considerations, Adding more developmental considerations throughout the book to help students understand the importance/difference between children/adults
- Key Terms, Putting more advanced terms in this section of the book, Teaching Guidelines, Making these briefer and adjusting formatting for brevity; Consider This, Guidelines on thePoint for answers/guidance on how to reach answers with page numbers

### Study Guide for Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition

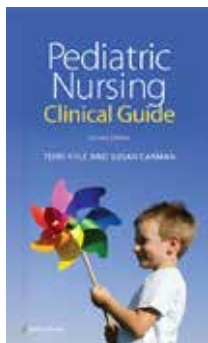
Theresa Kyle, MSN, CPNP

978-1-4511-9240-7 • February 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 232 pp

## Pediatric Nursing Clinical Guide, Second Edition

Theresa Kyle, MSN, CPNP

978-1-4511-9241-4 • February 2016 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.125" • 464 pp. • 75 illus.



eBook

**Pediatric Nursing Clinical Guide** is a pocket-sized clinical reference that students and practicing nurses can use in both the pediatric nursing classroom and in a clinical setting. Including principles of nursing care, care for children with common disorders, and a section on lab tests and procedures, it provides a quick reference of all the information a pediatric student would need. Organized by body system, the guide includes nursing management for frequently encountered childhood illnesses and disorders, common diagnostic tests and nursing procedures, and a section for principles of nursing care in children. This handbook is complete with easy-to-reference illustrations and highlighted features, including Teaching Guidelines, Take Note, and Atraumatic Care tips. The new edition includes updated content and more atraumatic care guidelines.

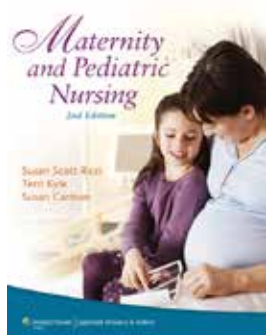
### Features

- Update: Content, Updates for consistency, currency and accuracy,
- Update: Take Note, :Adjusted to be more visible in design and focused in content,
- Update: Atraumatic Care:, Increase frequency of this element in chapters and throughout book,
- Update: Comparison Charts, Increased frequency where applicable,
- Appendix A:, Update to include MyPlate Logo,
- Appendix B:, Revisiting design for functionality , (growth charts),
- Appendix C:, Being moved to thePoint,
- Appendix F:, Being moved to thePoint,
- Organization:, TOC being expanded in sections 2 and 3 to show detail

# Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Second Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, M.Ed.

978-1-60913-747-2 • November 2012 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 2,072 pp. • 904 Illus.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Introduction to Maternity and Pediatric Nursing

Ch. 1: Perspectives on Maternal and Child Health Care

Ch. 2: Family-Centered Community-Based Care

### Unit 2: Women's Health Throughout the Lifespan

Ch. 3: Anatomy and Physiology of the Reproductive System

Ch. 4: Common Reproductive Issues

Ch. 5: Sexually Transmitted Infections

Ch. 6: Disorders of the Breasts

Ch. 7: Benign Disorders of the Female Reproductive Tract

Ch. 8: Cancers of the Female Reproductive Tract

Ch. 9: Violence and Abuse

### Unit 3: Pregnancy

Ch. 10: Fetal Development and Genetics

Ch. 11: Maternal Adaptation During Pregnancy

Ch. 12: Nursing Management During Pregnancy

Ch. 13: Labor and Birth Process

### Unit 4: Labor and Birth

Ch. 13: Labor and Birth Process

... Abridged to fit

Lippincott CoursePoint+ available



Authors Susan Ricci and Terri Kyle have teamed up to deliver a unique resource for your students to understand the health needs of women and children. This combination book, **Maternity and Pediatric Nursing** will empower the reader to guide women and their children toward higher levels of wellness throughout the life cycle. In addition, the focus of the textbook will emphasize to the reader to anticipate, to identify, and to address common problems that would allow timely, evidence-based interventions. Finally, their approach is to provide a resource that incorporates case studies threaded throughout each chapter, multiple examples of critical thinking and an outstanding visual presentation with extensive illustrations depicting key concepts.

## Features

- **NEW!** Over 650 NCLEX® review questions and test generator questions, twice as many as last edition.
- **NEW!** Atraumatic Care Content! Atraumatic Care features in the text and an entire chapter devoted to Atraumatic Care.
- **NEW!** 100 new images and illustrations.
- Progressive Case Studies throughout the chapters present scenarios that inspire critical thinking.
- **Evidence Based Research Boxes** provide the latest information on best practices in nursing.
- Includes over 45 minutes of Watch and Learn icons direct students to free video clips that highlight maternity, newborn, women's health and pediatrics.
- Healthy People 2020 Boxes that highlight nursing implications for achieving objectives.
- **Nursing Care Plan Boxes** that illustrate the 5 steps of the nursing process and present common health problems.
- **Three Types of Diagnostic Tables** are incorporated throughout the disorders chapters to generalize complex issues.
- **Common Laboratory and Diagnostic Test Boxes** summarize commonly performed tests.
- **Common Medical Treatment Boxes** present actions, indications and significant nursing implications presented to provide optimal care.

## Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, MEd

**NEW**

978-1-4511-9400-5 • October 2016 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 2046 pp • 1282 Illus

## Study Guide for Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, MEd

**NEW**

978-1-4511-9401-2 • October 2016 • Softbound • 480 pp • 30 Illus

## Study Guide for Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Second Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, M.Ed.

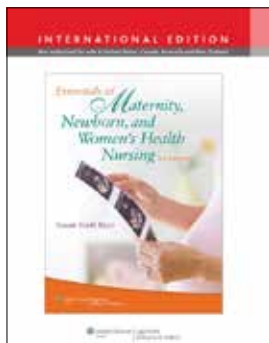
978-1-4511-5156-5 • October 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875"

# Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Health Nursing, Third Edition, International Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, M.Ed.

978-1-4511-7569-1 • August 2012 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 944 pp. • 366 Illus.

978-1-60831-801-8 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Introduction to Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Nursing

Ch. 1: Perspectives on Maternal, Newborn, and Women's Health Care

Ch. 2: Family-Centered Community-Based Care

### Unit 2: Women's Health Throughout the Lifespan

Ch. 3: Anatomy and Physiology of the Reproductive System

Ch. 4: Common Reproductive Issues

Ch. 5: Sexually Transmitted Infections

Ch. 6: Disorders of the Breasts

Ch. 7: Benign Disorders of the Female Reproductive Tract

Ch. 8: Cancers of the Female Reproductive Tract

Ch. 9: Violence and Abuse

### Unit 3: Pregnancy

Ch. 10: Fetal Development and Genetics

Ch. 11: Maternal Adaptation During Pregnancy

Ch. 12: Nursing Management During Pregnancy

### Unit 4: Labor and Birth

Ch. 13: Labor and Birth Process

... Abridged to fit

Lippincott CoursePoint+ available



Susan Ricci's Third Edition of **Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Health Nursing** helps busy students learn what they need to pass the NCLEX-RN® and safely practice maternity nursing. Using a nursing process focus, the author helps students go from concept to application by building on previously mastered knowledge. Content covers a broad scope of topics emphasizing common issues to maternity-specific information.

A variety of learning features ensure student retention, such as **Threaded Case Studies** and **Comparison Charts**, as well **NCLEX®-Style Student Review** questions, which is more than twice as many questions from last edition. Plus, this book includes a companion website that provides numerous resources for both students and instructors.

## Features

- **NEW!** Over 100 new images!
- The same focused content as last edition helps busy students learn what they need to safely practice nursing.
- Updated content includes evidence-based practice, Healthy People 2020 goals, and the latest treatments, techniques, and diagnostics.
- Expanded emphasis on health promotion activities for women's health throughout the lifespan, integrative medicine, genomics, family-centered care, and care in diverse populations.
- Revised chapter objectives reflect a higher critical thinking mode.
- Enhanced pharmacology explanation of medications used in maternity.
- **Threaded Case Studies** show real-life scenarios that inspire critical thinking.
- **Teaching Guidelines** prepare students to educate families.
- **Nursing Procedures** provide a clear, step-by-step explanation with illustrations of variations in nursing care to facilitate competent performance.

## Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Health Nursing, Fourth Edition, International Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, MEd

978-1-4963-4804-3 • August 2016 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 928 pp • 700 Illus

978-1-4511-9399-2 North American Edition

NEW

## Study Guide for Essentials of Maternity, Newborn and Women's Health Nursing, Fourth Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, MEd

978-1-4511-9398-5 • August 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 256 pp • 10 Illus

NEW

## Study Guide for Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Health Nursing, Third Edition

Susan Scott Ricci, ARNP, MSN, M. Ed.

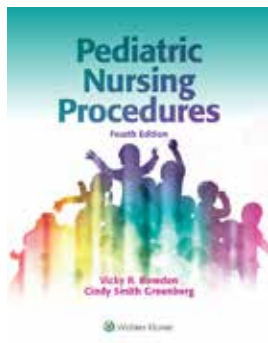
978-1-4511-7350-5 • August 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 256 pp. • 32 Illus. • 64 Tables



# Pediatric Nursing Procedures, Fourth Edition

Vicky R. Bowden, DNSc, RN

978-1-4511-9236-0 • November 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 728 pp • 152 Illus



 Book

## Table of Contents

### Systems-Based Contents

- Cardiovascular
- Caring for Children
- Caring for the Infant
- Fluid, Nutrition, and Pharmacologic Management
- Gastrointestinal
- Genitourinary
- Health Assessment
- Hematology/Laboratory Testing
- Infection Control
- Musculoskeletal
- Neurologic
- Respiratory
- Safety

Absorb the vital principles, interventions, and strategies of family-centered pediatric care, with the newly updated ***Pediatric Nursing Procedures, Fourth edition***. Emphasizing interdisciplinary teamwork, this irreplaceable how-to offers clear direction on more than 120 pediatric procedures, all based on current research and international best practices. All procedures address community care settings, with a focus on school and home nursing issues. This is the perfect clinical guidebook for nurses delivering care to children in any health care setting, and a vital text for all nursing students. This step-by-step guide covers a broad range of pediatric procedures.

### Features

- **NEW!** Updated content in all chapters, based on current clinical evidence, best practices, and nursing standards
- **NEW!** Chapters on pediatric health assessment; intravascular therapy peripheral lock and flush; and palliative care
- **NEW!** Unexpected Situations scenarios and recommendations
- **NEW!** Photos and diagrams

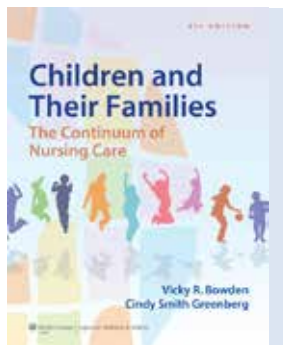
Coverage of vital topics, including:

- Key elements of family-centered care and the strategies that strengthen it
- Impact of developmental milestones on patient and family education
- A clear-cut, detailed how-to on common procedures, such as:
  - Medication administration
  - Blood drawing
  - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
  - Child abuse reporting and documentation
  - Care of the newborn
  - Fluid and nutritional interventions
  - Pharmacologic interventions
  - Pain management
  - Hemodynamic monitoring
  - Immunizations
  - Parenteral nutrition and IV fat emulsion infusion
  - Handling equipment
  - Wound care, and more

# Children and Their Families: The Continuum of Nursing Care, Third Edition

Vicky R. Bowden, DNSc, RN

978-1-4511-8786-1 • September 2013 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1760 pp.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Family-Centered Care

#### Throughout the Family Life Cycle

- Ch. 1: The Child Developing Within the Family
- Ch. 2: Advocating for Children and Families
- Ch. 3: Principles and Physiologic Basis of Growth and Development
- Ch. 4: Infancy (Newborn–11 Months)
- Ch. 5: Early Childhood (1–4 Years)
- Ch. 6: Middle Childhood (5–10 Years)
- Ch. 7: Adolescence (11–21 Years)

### Unit II: Maintaining Health Across the Continuum of Care

- Ch. 8: Health Assessment and Well-Child Care
- Ch. 9: Pharmacologic Management
- Ch. 10: Pain Management
- Ch. 11: Acute Illness as a Challenge to Health Maintenance
- Ch. 12: Chronic Conditions as a Challenge to Health Maintenance
- Ch. 13: Palliative Care

### Unit III: Managing Health Challenges

- Ch. 14: The Neonate With Altered Health Status
- Ch. 15: The Child with Altered Cardiovascular Status
- Ch. 16: The Child with Altered Respiratory Status
- Ch. 17: The Child With Altered Fluid and Electrolyte Status
- Ch. 18: The Child With Altered Gastrointestinal Status
- Ch. 19: The Child With Altered Genitourinary Status
- Ch. 20: The Child with Altered Musculoskeletal Status
- Ch. 21: The Child With Altered Neurologic Status
- Ch. 22: The Child With a Malignancy
- Ch. 23: The Child With Altered Hematologic Status
- Ch. 24: The Child With an Infectious Disease

... Abridged to fit

Succeed in your pediatric nursing course with ***Children and Their Families, Third Edition!*** This bestselling text has already helped thousands of students master the concepts and skills necessary for effective practice in a variety of settings, from home to school to medical center.

The book's easy-to-understand presentation, striking visuals, and built-in learning tools help you develop an understanding of the unique role you'll have in working with all members of the pediatric healthcare system and equip you to make critical judgments and decisions in a variety of settings across the continuum of care.

## Features

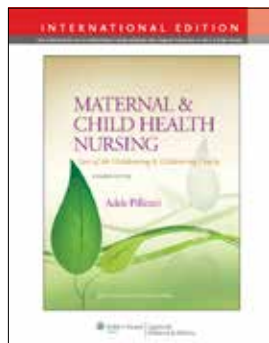
- Broaden your understanding of the interrelated dynamics of pediatric nursing care and make the leap from theory to practice, through Progressive Case Studies that follow a community of pediatric clients through each chapter.
- Learn to create and implement care plans through Nursing Plan of Care features.
- Develop an understanding of important psychosocial, teaching, physiologic, or pathophysiologic differences among children of various age groups with handy Developmental Consideration charts.
- Prepare for effective practice with Care Paths that summarize the interdisciplinary plan of care for a child with a specific condition and include nursing diagnoses to alert the health care team to current or potential issues that require intervention.
- Learn the skills you need for effective client/family education with Teaching Intervention Plans (TIPs) that present interdisciplinary plans focused on aspects of care involving child and/or family education.
- Evaluate and improve your critical thinking skills with Clinical Judgments features.
- Develop the skills you need to work with families in community settings through Community Care Charts that present special teachings and clinical information.
- Master important information through Nursing Intervention Charts that provide a more in-depth description of particular nursing care activities.
- Prepare for clinical practice with Nursing Diagnoses and Outcome charts that summarize the nursing diagnoses and outcomes that are consistently applicable to defined populations of children with specific health challenges.
- Develop an understanding of how research informs pediatric practice through Evidence-Based Practice boxes.

# Maternal and Child Health Nursing: Care of the Childbearing and Childrearing Family, Seventh Edition, International Edition

Adele Pillitteri, PhD, RN, PNP

978-1-4511-8896-7 • October 2013 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1744 pp

978-1-4511-8790-8 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Maternal and Child Health Nursing Practice

Ch. 1: A Framework for Maternal and Child Health Nursing

Ch. 2: The Childbearing & Childrearing Family

Ch. 3: Cultural Diversity and Maternal and Child Health Nursing

Ch. 4: The Childbearing & Childrearing Family in the Community

### Unit 2: The Nursing Role in Preparing Families for Childbearing and Childrearing

**Unit 3:** The Nursing Role in Caring for Families During Normal Pregnancy, Birth, the Postpartum, and Newborn Period

**Unit 4:** Nursing Care of a Family During a Complication of Pregnancy, Birth, or the Postpartal Period

**Unit 5:** The Nursing Role in Health Promotion for a Childrearing Family

**Unit 6:** The Nursing Role in Supporting the Health of Ill Children and Their Families

**Unit 7:** The Nursing Role in Restoring and Maintaining the Health of Children and Families With Physiologic Disorders

**Unit 8:** The Nursing Role in Restoring and Maintaining the Mental Health of Children and Families

### Index

... Abridged to fit

Prepare for your role as a maternity and child health care nurse with this updated Seventh Edition of Adele Pillitteri's highly respected text! Presenting maternal-newborn and child health care not as two separate disciplines, but as a continuum of knowledge, the book presents the experience of wellness and illness as family-centered events and pregnancy and childbirth as periods of wellness in a woman's life. Using a nursing process framework, the book's clear, easy-to-understand presentation and wide range of built-in learning aids is designed throughout to help you master important concepts and skills.

## Features

- Help your students develop critical thinking skills and make the leap from theory to practice through threaded **Case Studies** that follow a community of maternity and pediatric clients through each chapter.
- Build student skills in **nursing care planning** with easy-to-understand, integrated coverage in the text, enhanced by an online Care Plan maker.
- Equip your students for their role as a coordinator of care through **Interprofessional Care Maps** that demonstrate the nursing process.
- Broaden your students' knowledge of correct administration, potential complications, indications, and contraindications of drugs through **Nursing Care Planning Based on Responsibility for Pharmacology** boxes that ensure accuracy when administering drugs.
- Help your students learn to anticipate and manage various clinical challenges with confidence through open-ended **"What If?"** questions.
- Prepare students for sound practice with the step-by-step guidance provided in **Nursing Care Planning Using Procedures** boxes.
- Help your students understand how research informs the most current practices with **Evidence-Based Practice Check Points** that summarize research on topics related to maternal and child health care and connect it to the chapter case study.
- Demonstrate to students the importance of the nurse's role in accomplishing the health care goals of our nation through **Nursing Care Planning Based on 2020 National Health Goals** features.

Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available



## Study Guide for Maternal and Child Health Nursing, Seventh Edition

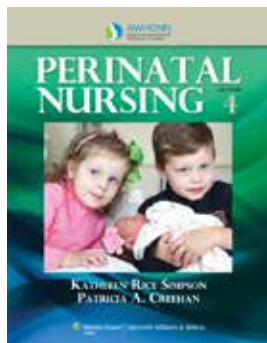
Adele Pillitteri, PhD, RN, PNP

978-1-4511-8791-5 • October 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 304pp

# AWHONN's Perinatal Nursing, Fourth Edition

Kathleen R. Simpson, RNC, PhD, FAAN

978-1-60913-622-2 • May 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 736 pp. • 175 Illus. • 106 Tables



 Book

## Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Perinatal Patient Safety and Professional Liability Issues

**Unit 2:** Integrating Cultural Beliefs and Practices When Caring for Childbearing Women and Families

**Unit 3:** Physiologic Changes of Pregnancy

**Unit 4:** Antenatal Care

**Unit 5:** Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy

**Unit 6:** Bleeding in Pregnancy

**Unit 7:** Preterm Labor and Birth

**Unit 8:** Diabetes in Pregnancy

**Unit 9:** Cardiac Disease in Pregnancy

**Unit 10:** Pulmonary Complications in Pregnancy

**Unit 11:** Multiple Gestation

**Unit 12:** Obesity in Pregnancy

**Unit 13:** Maternal-Fetal Transport

**Unit 14:** Labor and Birth

**Unit 15:** Fetal Assessment during Labor

**Unit 16:** Pain in Labor: Nonpharmacologic and Pharmacologic Management

**Unit 17:** Postpartum Care

**Unit 18:** Newborn Adaptation to Extruterine Life

**Unit 19:** Newborn Physical Assessment

**Unit 20:** Newborn Nutrition

**Unit 21:** Common Neonatal Complications

**APPENDIX**

Item Bank Questions and Answer Key

An official publication of the **Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses (AWHONN)**, *Perinatal Nursing*, Fourth Edition presents up-to-date information based on the most rigorous evidence and offers suggestions for best practices. This new edition of the authoritative, comprehensive text used by perinatal nurses worldwide features a wealth of new content to keep practice current.

You'll reach for this highly practical resource for: expanded coverage of high-risk pregnancy, from bleeding in pregnancy to preterm labor and birth, diabetes, cardiac disease, pulmonary complications, multiple gestation, and maternal-fetal transport. And, you'll expertly manage today's broader scope of perinatal nursing with . . . an all-new chapter on obesity in pregnancy covers risks to the mother and fetus, care from preconception to postpartum, as well as bariatric surgery. And, an expanded chapter on newborn nutrition includes new sections on the infant feeding decision, benefits of breastfeeding, nutritional components, and preterm milk and lactation. New chapters related to patient safety and the development of a highly reliable perinatal unit, inform nurses how to conduct team training and drills for obstetric emergencies, create checklists, and effectively handoff patients.

Two experienced perinatal nurses team with the prestigious Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses and more than 70 contributors and reviewers for an unbiased perspective. You'll know the best evidence and latest standards for all areas of your perinatal practice by drawing on a wealth of wisdom gathered into the brand new edition of **AWHONN's Perinatal Nursing**.

## Features

- **NEW!** Chapters related to patient safety aid the development of a highly reliable perinatal unit, inform nurses how to conduct team training and drills for obstetric emergencies, create checklists, and effectively handoff patients.
- **NEW!** Chapter on obesity in pregnancy covers risks to the mother and fetus, care from preconception to postpartum, as well as bariatric surgery.
- **Expanded** coverage of high-risk pregnancy, from bleeding in pregnancy to preterm labor and birth, diabetes, cardiac disease, pulmonary complications, multiple gestation, and maternal-fetal transport.
- **Expanded** coverage on newborn nutrition includes new sections on the infant feeding decision, benefits of breastfeeding, nutritional components, and preterm milk and lactation.

# Manual of Neonatal Care, Seventh Edition, International Edition

John P. Cloherty, MD

978-1-4511-1811-7 • September 2011 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 1024 pp. • 100 Illus. • 150 Tables

978-1-60831-777-6 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



 eBook

## Table of Contents

### Prenatal Assessment and Conditions

- Ch. 1: Fetal Assessment and Prenatal Diagnosis
- Ch. 2: Maternal Diabetes Mellitus
- Ch. 3: Thyroid Disorders
- Ch. 4: Preeclampsia and Related Conditions

### Assessment and Treatment in the immediate postnatal period

- Ch. 5: Resuscitation in the Delivery Room
- Ch. 6: Birth Trauma
- Ch. 7: Identifying the High-Risk Newborn and Evaluating Gestational Age, Prematurity, Postmaturity, Large-for-Gestational Age, and Small-for-Gestational Age Infants
- Ch. 8: Assessment of the Newborn History and Physical Examination of the Newborn
- Ch. 9: Nursery Care of the Well Newborn

### General Newborn Condition

- Ch. 10: Genetic Issues Presenting in the Nursery
- Ch. 11: Multiple Births
- Ch. 12: Maternal Drug and Substance Use and Abuse
- Ch. 13: Care of the Extremely Low-Birth-Weight Infant
- Ch. 14: Developmentally Supportive Care
- Ch. 15: Temperature Control
- Ch. 16: Follow-up Care of Very Low-Birth-Weight Infants
- Ch. 17: Neonatal Transport
- Ch. 18: Discharge Planning
- Ch. 19: Decision-Making and Ethical Dilemmas
- Ch. 20: Management of Neonatal Death and Bereavement Follow-Up

### Fluid Electrolytes Nutrition, Gastrointestinal and Renal Issues

- Ch. 21: Nutrition
- Ch. 22: Breastfeeding

This edition of the **Manual of Neonatal Care** has been completely updated and extensively revised to reflect the changes in fetal, perinatal, and neonatal care that have occurred since the sixth edition. This portable text covers current and practical approaches to evaluation and management of conditions encountered in the fetus and the newborn, as practiced in high volume clinical services that include contemporary prenatal and postnatal care of infants with routine, as well as complex medical and surgical problems.

Written by expert authors from the Harvard Program in Neonatology and other major neonatology programs across the United States, the manual's outline format gives readers rapid access to large amounts of valuable information quickly. The Children's Hospital Boston Neonatology Program at Harvard has grown to include 57 attending neonatologists and 18 fellows who care for more than 28,000 newborns delivered annually.

The book also includes the popular appendices on topics such as common NICU medication guidelines, the effects of maternal drugs on the fetus, and the use of maternal medications during lactation. Plus, there are intubation/sedation guidelines and a guide to neonatal resuscitation on the inside covers that provide crucial information in a quick and easy format.

### Features

- **NEW!** Guidelines for neonatal resuscitation.
- Practical recommendations presented in an easy-to-use format.
- State-of-the-art treatment recommendations from top-ranked specialists.
- Table of Contents has been simplified and reorganized.

## Manual of Neonatal Care, Eighth Edition

Anne R. Hansen, MD, MPH

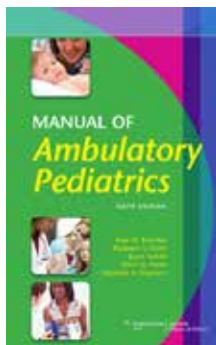
978-1-4963-4361-1 • October 2016 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 1024 pp • 100 Illus

**NEW**

# Manual of Ambulatory Pediatrics, Sixth Edition

Rose W. Boynton, RN, CPNP

978-0-7817-8874-8 • February 2009 • Spiralbound • 5.25" x 8.375" • 624 pp. • 19 Illus.



 eBook

This pocket-sized manual is a concise, ready reference for well-child care, a compilation of the most common management problems seen in an average pediatric practice, and a drug reference.

Part I provides comprehensive guidelines for well-child visits from birth to adolescence along with management guidelines for common childrearing issues. This part has a new, more streamlined format in the Sixth Edition with an emphasis on prevention.

Part II provides management protocols for the most commonly occurring childhood illnesses. This edition includes new material on behavioral problems and common childrearing concerns, childhood obesity, food allergies, ADHD, sleep problems, and peer pressure.

Part III provides a concise review of commonly used pharmaceuticals in pediatric practice, using both generic and trade names.

## Features

- Appendices provide quick reference for a variety of must-have information including immunization schedules, asthma treatment guidelines, lab values, and more.
- Common pediatric problems section is organized consistently throughout using bold headings.
- Easy-to-access outline format.
- Education points are brief, yet provide solid guidance for both nurse practitioner and patient.
- Pharmaceutical reference provides monograph-style drug information on commonly used drugs for pediatric patients.
- Well-child visit guidelines provide quick overview of key issues to cover in visit.



# Lippincott's Pediatric Nursing Video Series: Complete Set of 3 Volumes



Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

978-0-7817-8661-4 • Streaming Video • March 2006

Image  
Not  
Available



Wolters  
Kluwer

These three documentary-style videos demonstrate nursing care of children and families. Each video covers five age groups — infant, toddler, pre-school, school age, and adolescent — and includes nurse, patient, and family interviews.

**Volume 1, *Growth and Development***, shows normal physical, psychosocial, and cognitive development from infancy through adolescence.

**Volume 2, *Communicating with Children and Families***, provides communication techniques specific to each age group.

**Volume 3, *Care of the Hospitalized Child***, focuses on involving family caregivers, promoting growth and development, safety, pain management, and medication in the hospital setting.

---

### **Volume 1, *Growth and Development***

978-0-7817-8714-7 • DVD • September 2005

1. Introduction
2. Infants
3. Toddlers
4. Preschoolers
5. Schoolagers
6. Adolescents
7. End Summary and Credits

---

### **Volume 2, *Communicating with Children and Families***

978-0-7817-9231-8 • DVD • September 2005

1. Introduction
2. Communicating with Infants
3. Communicating with Toddlers
4. Communicating with Preschoolers
5. Communicating with Schoolagers
6. Communicating with Adolescents
7. End Summary and Credits

---

### **Volume 3, *Care of the Hospitalized Child***

978-0-7817-7975-3 • DVD • September 2005

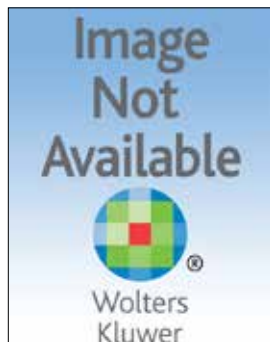
1. Introduction
2. Parent and Family Participation
3. Promoting Safety
4. Medication Administration
5. Play
6. Pain Management
7. End Summary and Credits

## Lippincott's Maternity Nursing Video Series: Complete Set of 4 Volumes



Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

978-0-7817-8511-2 • Streaming Video • March 2006



These four documentary-style videos demonstrate nursing care of women and families from the prenatal period, through labor and delivery, through the postpartum period. The videos show various pregnancy experiences, types of labors and deliveries, and postpartum experiences and include nurse, patient, and family interviews.

**Volume 1, *Prenatal Care***, focuses on family adaptations to pregnancy, promoting healthy pregnancy, and identifying red-flag disorders during the first, second, and third trimesters.

**Volume 2, *Labor and Delivery***, shows assessment, monitoring, pain management, and supportive care during normal labor and vaginal delivery.

**Volume 3, *Cesarean Delivery***, covers nursing care during a labor induction, emergency c-section, and planned c-section.

**Volume 4, *Postpartum Care***, covers maternal and newborn assessment, pain management, and family teaching from 12 hours postpartum through the 6-week follow-up.

# Maternity & Pediatric

Ensure student confidence and competence

## An interactive, personalized simulation experience

Develop clinical reasoning skills, competence, and confidence in nursing students through vSim for Nursing, co-developed by **Laerdal Medical** and **Wolters Kluwer**. Designed to simulate real nursing scenarios, vSim allows students to interact with patients in a safe, realistic environment, available anytime, anywhere.

## Curriculum integration

Online, interactive virtual simulations with integrated curriculum resources provide a full simulation learning experience for every student. Students have access to suggested reading material from trusted Wolters Kluwer sources, pre-simulation and post-simulation quizzes, documentation assignments that can be used in **Lippincott DocuCare**, and guided reflection questions to gauge student understanding of a scenario and support improved competence through remediation.

## Patient-centered care

Nursing students develop clinical reasoning skills by prioritizing and implementing actions within several dimensions, including:

- **Safety Measures** – Practice safe procedures
- **Communication** – Interact with the patient through questions that result in text and audio responses
- **Assessments** – Conduct specific physical assessments
- **Interventions** – Take action with the patient to improve their health status
- **Drugs & IV Management** – Administer medications according to provider orders
- **Tests & Diagnostics** – Perform lab or diagnostic tests to support clinical decisions

## Measure student success

Create classes and monitor student results by viewing pre-simulation and post-simulation quiz data and student feedback logs.

## A fully integrated course solution

Lippincott **CoursePoint+**

Adopt vSim for Nursing within **Lippincott CoursePoint+** for an enhanced virtual simulation experience for your course that provides integrated digital textbook content, adaptive quizzing, and remediation at the point of learning. Find out more at [thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus)



## Unique, personalized learning

vSim for Nursing allows each student to have a different experience with the patient. By recording student interactions throughout the patient care scenario, a personalized feedback log is generated, customized to the user experience. Each time students repeat the scenario, they will receive a personal feedback log outlining their clinical reasoning decisions.



### SmartSense Link

Throughout the realistic patient simulation scenario, students have

access to SmartSense links to additional learning opportunities through real-world point-of-care content **Lippincott Advisor** and **Lippincott Procedures**.

With vSim for Nursing, discover a unique simulation experience designed to improve student competence, confidence, and success in patient-centered care.



## Real-world, evidence-based scenarios



vSim for Nursing will be available for the core nursing curriculum. vSim for Nursing | Maternity and Pediatric includes **5 patients from the NLN Simulation in Education – Obstetric scenarios** and **5 patients from the NLN Simulation in Education – Pediatric scenarios** that currently exist as Laerdal simulator scenarios.

### Maternity:

- Amelia Sung – Shoulder Dystocia
- Brenda Patton – Group B Strep Positive
- Carla Hernandez – Preparation for C-section due to Umbilical Cord Prolapse
- Fatime Sanogo – Moderate Postpartum Hemorrhage
- Olivia Jones – Severe Preeclampsia

### Pediatric:

- Brittany Long – Sickle Cell Anemia – Acute Pain Crisis
- Charlie Snow – Anaphylaxis
- Eva Madison – Dehydration
- Jackson Weber – Generalized Tonic-Clonic Seizures
- Sabina Vasquez – Pneumonia Leading to Respiratory Distress in a Child with Known Asthma

Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration.

# Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Thirteenth Edition, International Edition

Janice L. Hinkle, PhD, RN, CNRN

978-1-4511-4665-3 • November 2013 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 2288pp • 747 Illus. (In One Volume)

978-1-4511-3060-7 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU Book

## Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Basic Concepts in Nursing

**Unit 2:** Biophysical and Psychosocial Concepts in Nursing Practice

**Unit 3:** Concepts and Challenges in Patient Management

**Unit 4:** Perioperative Concepts and Nursing Management

**Unit 5:** Gas Exchange and Respiratory Function

**Unit 6:** Cardiovascular and Circulatory Function

**Unit 7:** Hematologic Function

**Unit 8:** Immunologic Function

**Unit 9:** Musculoskeletal Function

**Unit 10:** Digestive and Gastrointestinal Function

... Abridged to fit

Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available



Prepare for medical-surgical nursing practice and success on the NCLEX® with **Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Thirteenth Edition**. A favorite resource for students and practicing nurses for almost a half-century, this book provides comprehensive yet accessible coverage of a broad range of medical conditions while focusing on the nursing process and the nurse's role in caring for and educating patients and families within today's complex health care delivery system.

Up-to-date coverage of the health care needs of people with disabilities, nursing research findings, ethical considerations, and evidence-based practice gives you opportunities to refine your clinical decision-making skills. Fully updated and enhanced, this new edition provides a fully integrated solution that promotes clinical judgment, performance, and success on the NCLEX® examination and in nursing practice.

## Features

- **NEW!** Concept Mastery Alerts clarify difficult concepts, informed by data from Misconception Alert questions in PrepU for Smeltzer Twelfth Edition.
- **NEW!** Quality and Safety Nursing Alerts build upon previous edition's Nursing Alerts to highlight issues related to quality and safety nursing care.
- **NEW!** The updated unit openers include new Case Studies with QSEN Competency Focus to highlight a competency and related knowledge, skills, and attitudes. Additional information for these case studies related to NANDA-I, NIC, NOC and the nursing process is available online.
- **NEW!** Prioritization Questions have been added to the Critical Thinking Exercises.
- **UPDATED!** Genetics Charts and Ethical Dilemma Charts have been revised to reflect the latest advances in the field.
- **UPDATED!** Critical care information has been updated to further the authors' goal to have the most up-to-date and clinically relevant content on critical care throughout the book.
- **EXPANDED!** Expanded coverage of obesity, highlighted with a new icon, focuses on this epidemic health problem in our society.
- **STEAMLINED!** The Table of Contents has been reorganized for a more logical sequence and flow.
- **REVISED!** The accompanying Study Guide now features reorganized content and revised questions.
- Nursing Process sections, Plans of Nursing Care, and Critical Care sections
- More than 2,900 NCLEX®-style review questions

## Study Guide for Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Thirteenth Edition

Janice L. Hinkle, PhD, RN, CNRN

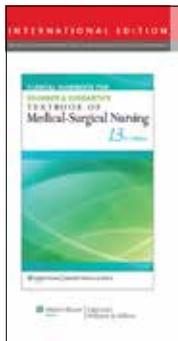
978-1-4511-4668-4 • November 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 480pp

# Clinical Handbook for Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Thirteenth Edition, International Edition

Janice L. Hinkle, PhD, RN, CNRN

978-1-4511-8897-4 • November 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 480 pp • 11 Illus.

978-1-4511-4667-7 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Basic Concepts in Nursing

**Unit 2:** Biophysical and Psychosocial Concepts in Nursing Practice

**Unit 3:** Concepts and Challenges in Patient Management

**Unit 4:** Perioperative Concepts and Nursing Management

**Unit 5:** Gas Exchange and Respiratory Function

**Unit 6:** Cardiovascular and Circulatory Function

**Unit 7:** Hematologic Function

**Unit 8:** Immunologic Function

**Unit 9:** Musculoskeletal Function

**Unit 10:** Digestive and Gastrointestinal Function

**Unit 11:** Metabolic and Endocrine Function

**Unit 12:** Kidney and Urinary Function

**Unit 13:** Reproductive Function

**Unit 14:** Integumentary Function

**Unit 15:** Sensory Function

**Unit 16:** Neurologic Function

**Unit 17:** Acute Community Based Challenges

... Abridged to fit

The perfect companion to *Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing*, this exemplary study tool helps you better understand the concepts, disease processes, and nursing care detailed in the textbook. Designed to help you review and apply important concepts from the textbook to prepare for exams as well as for your nursing career, each fully revised chapter includes three sections: Assessing Your Understanding (including fill-in-the-blank, short answer, and matching questions), Applying Your Knowledge (comprised of case-based questions), and Practicing for NCLEX® (containing both multiple-choice and alternate-format NCLEX®-style questions). An Answer Key is included at the end of the book.

## Features

Each fully revised chapter includes three sections:

- Assessing Your Understanding (including fill-in-the-blank, short answer, and matching questions)
- Applying Your Knowledge (comprised of case-based questions)
- Practicing for NCLEX® (containing multiple-choice NCLEX®-style questions)

An Answer Key is included at the end of the book.



# Brunner & Suddarth's Handbook of Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests, Second Edition

Janice L. Hinkle, PhD, RN, CNRN

978-1-4511-9097-7 • November 2013 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 560 pp. • 98 illus. • 100 Tables



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Part 1:** Specimen Collection

**Part 2:** Diagnostic Tests (in alphabetical order)

**Selected References**

**Index**

The second edition of *Brunner & Suddarth's Handbook of Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests* is a concise, portable, full-color handbook of hundreds of test results and their implications for nursing. Designed to accompany Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook for Medical-Surgical Nursing, 13th edition, this handbook provides readers with a quick-reference tool for use throughout the nursing curriculum, in clinicals, and in practice.

The two-part organization includes a review of specimen collection procedures, followed by a concise, alphabetical list of close to 300 tests and their implications. The entry on each test includes reference values or normal findings, abnormal findings with associated nursing implications, critical values, purpose and description of the test, interfering factors, and nursing considerations for patient care before, during, and after the test.

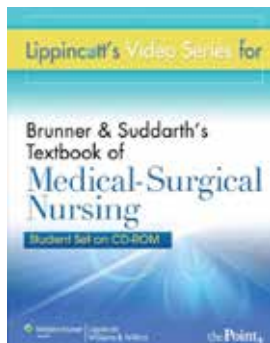
## Features

- Review of specimen collection techniques.
- Easy access to test results: reference values, interfering factors, nursing considerations, and nursing implications.
- Full-color design, charts, and illustrations.
- Alphabetic, color-coded list of tests.
- Concise clinical facts you need to know for daily practice.
- Quality and Safety Nursing Alerts highlighting critical information and age-specific considerations.

# Lippincott's Video Series for Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing



Lippincott Williams & Wilkins



thePoint

## Table of Contents

**Module 1:** Caring For A Patient Experiencing Complications From Chemotherapy

**Module 2:** Caring For A Patient With HIV/AIDS-Related Pneumocystis Pneumonia

**Module 3:** Caring For A Patient With Possible Myocardial Infarction

**Module 4:** Caring For A Patient With Heart Failure

**Module 5:** Caring For A Patient With Diverticulitis

**Module 6:** Caring For A Patient With Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes

**Module 7:** Caring For A Patient Following An AV Shunt Placement

**Module 8:** Caring For A Patient Who Has Had A Cerebrovascular Accident (CVA)

This video series helps students bridge the gap between concepts and application by presenting case studies for common complex medical-surgical disorders. Using a nursing-process approach, the cases provide a true-to-life context by which students can better appreciate and understand their course assignments.

Each module follows a nurse caring for a patient with a particular disorder. The overall series highlights the following aspects of nursing care:

- Assessment and Nursing Diagnosis (for the particular disorder)
- Implementation (including specific skills associated with the disorder)
- Communication
- Patient Teaching

978-1-60547-945-3 • Institutional Streaming Video • February 2010

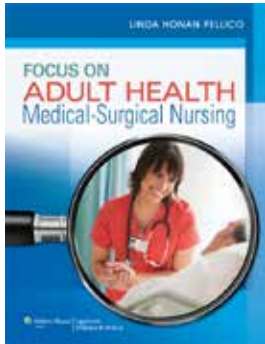
978-1-60547-944-6 • Institutional DVD • February 2010

978-1-4511-6108-3 • Institutional DVD (Taiwan Edition) • July 2011

## Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing

Linda Honan Pellico, RN, PhD, CNS-BC

978-1-58255-877-6 • February 2012 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1608 pp. • 351 Illus. • 237 Tables



thePoint prepU Book

### Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Basics of Adult Health Nursing

**Unit 2:** Concepts and Challenges in Patient Management

**Unit 3:** Problems Related to Gas Exchange and Respiratory Function

**Unit 4:** Problems Related to Cardiovascular and Circulatory Function

**Unit 5:** Problems Related to Hematologic Function

**Unit 6:** Problems Related to Digestive, Gastrointestinal, and Metabolic Function

**Unit 7:** Problems Related to Urinary Tract Function

**Unit 8:** Problems Related to Endocrine Function

**Unit 9:** Problems Related to Reproductive Function

**Unit 10:** Problems Related to Immunologic Function

**Unit 11:** Problems Related to Musculoskeletal Function

**Unit 12:** Problems Related to Neurologic Function

Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available



Introducing a fresh, new approach to Medical-Surgical Nursing. This text focuses on teaching students adult health content with a true clinical focus. By giving depth and breadth to essential content, **Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing** includes all of the necessary information beginning nurses need to know for safe and effective practice in a medical-surgical setting.

### Features

- **Evidence-Based Practice Boxes** demonstrate nursing implications of important research.
- **Focus on Pathophysiology** describes important pathophysiologic processes.
- **Focused Assessment Guides** summarize important criteria related to a particular disorder.
- **Guidelines for Nursing Care** provide steps and rationales for important procedures.
- **Unit Case Studies.** Help engage critical thinking skills.
- **NCLEX®-style Questions.** Test comprehension and application of content.
- **Prep U for Pellico.** Allowing students to practice and increase their mastery level.
- **Critical Thinking Exercises** help students apply knowledge to patient care.
- **Gerontologic Considerations** highlight information related to care of older adults.
- **Health Promotion** include important points for nurses to discuss with patients.
- **Nursing Alerts** offer brief tips or red-flag warnings for clinical practice.
- **Patient Education** summarize patient teaching, home care, and discharge planning.
- **Risk Factors** draw attention to factors that can impair health.
- **Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests** tables include normal and critical values as well as nursing implications.
- **Nutrition Alerts** highlight nutritional concerns for particular disorders.
- **Drug Alerts** include key nursing considerations and drug safety information.

### Study Guide for Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing

Linda Honan Pellico

978-1-58255-886-8 • February 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 544 pp. • 124 Illus.

# Handbook for Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing

Linda Honan Pellico, RN, PhD, CNS-BC

978-1-58255-887-5 • February 2012 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.25" • 544 pp. • 1 Illus.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### A:

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (HIV Infection)  
Acute Coronary Syndrome and Myocardial Infarction  
Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome  
Addison's Disease (Adrenocortical Insufficiency)  
Alzheimer's Disease  
Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
Anaphylaxis  
Anemia  
Anemia, Aplastic  
Anemia, Iron Deficiency  
Anemia, Megaloblastic (Vitamin B12 and Folic Acid Deficiency)  
Aneurysm, Aortic  
Angina Pectoris  
Aortic Regurgitation (Insufficiency)  
Aortic Stenosis  
Appendicitis  
Arthritis, Rheumatoid  
Asthma  
Asthma: Status Asthmaticus

### B:

Back Pain, Low  
Bell's Palsy  
Bone Tumors  
Bowel Obstruction, Large  
Bowel Obstruction, Small  
Brain Tumors  
Bronchitis, Chronic  
Burn Injury

### C:

Cancer  
Cancer of the Bladder  
Cancer of the Breast  
Cancer of the Cervix  
Cancer of the Colon and Rectum (Colorectal Cancer)  
Cancer of the Endometrium  
Cancer of the Esophagus  
Cancer of the Larynx

... Abridged to fit

This comprehensive yet concise clinical reference presents need-to-know information on over 170 commonly encountered diseases and disorders. The easy-to-use, colorful, consistent, and alphabetized format enables readers to gain quick access to vital information on:

- Pathophysiology
- Risk Factors
- Clinical Manifestations and Assessments
- Diagnostic Methods
- Medical and Nursing Management
- Complications

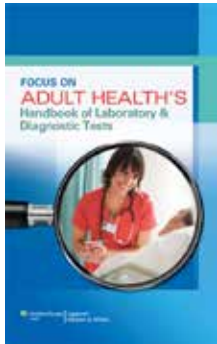
### Features


- **Nursing Process Sections** that include all of the steps of the nursing process: Assessment, Diagnosis, Planning, Nursing Interventions, and Evaluation.
- **Nursing Alerts** that offer brief tips or highlight red-flag warnings for clinical practice.
- **Gerontologic Considerations** that highlight information pertaining specifically to the care of older adults, who comprise the fastest-growing segment of our population.
- Cross-referenced to **Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing**.
- Tabbed for quick access to the alphabetical listing of diseases and disorders.

# Focus on Adult Health's Handbook of Laboratory & Diagnostic Tests

Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

978-1-4511-7318-5 • February 2012 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 576 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Contents

**Part I:** Specimen Collection

**Part II:** Diagnostic Tests (in alphabetical order)

**Selected References**

**Index**

This companion book to **Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing** is a concise, portable, full-color handbook of hundreds of test results and their implications. The two-part presentation includes a review of specimen collection procedures followed by an alphabetical list of tests. Tests include important information about reference values, normal and abnormal values as well as associated nursing implications, interfering factors, and essential nursing considerations before, during, and after the test.

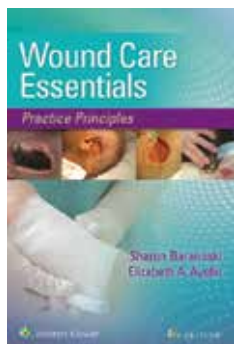
### Features

- Full-color design and illustrations.
- Alphabetic, color-coded list of tests.
- Concise, clinical facts.
- Nursing Alerts highlighting critical information.
- Charts and illustrations comparing normal and abnormal findings.

# Wound Care Essentials: Practice Principles, Fourth Edition

Sharo Baranoski

978-1-4698-8913-9 • September 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 608 pp • 349 Illus



eBook

## Table of Contents

1. Quality of Life and Chronic Wound Care
2. Reimbursement Regulations Impacting Wound Care
3. Legal Aspects of Wound Care
4. Skin: An Essential Organ
5. Acute and Chronic Wound Healing
6. Wound Assessment
7. Bioburden Infection
8. Wound Debridement
9. Wound Treatment Options
10. Nutrition and Wound Care
11. Pressure Redistribution: Seating, Positioning, and Support Surfaces
12. Pain Management and Wounds Wound Care Concepts
13. Pressure
14. Venous Disease and Lymphedema Management
15. Arterial Ulcers
16. Diabetic Foot Ulcers
17. Sickle Cell Ulcers
18. Surgical Reconstruction of Wounds
19. Tube, Drain, and Fistula Management
20. Atypical Wounds
21. Wounds in Special Populations

Appendix

The newly expanded and updated **Wound Care Essentials: Practice Principles, Fourth Edition** is your go-to clinical guide to assessing and treating the full range of skin and wound conditions—from common to less common, simple to complex, and acute to chronic. This comprehensive, easy-read handbook provides practical guidance on the many aspects of wound care, including the legal, ethical, psychological, and social aspects. This is an essential guide for advanced practice nurses and nurse practitioners, nursing students, physician's assistants, dermatology physicians, family physicians, and physical therapists. Tap into these evidence-based skills and care strategies, and handle the complexities of wound care with confidence.

## Features

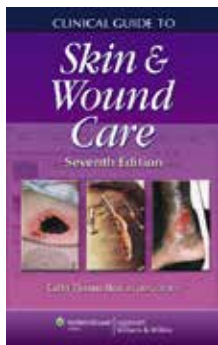
- **NEW!** More than 350 full-color photos and illustrations
- **NEW!** Content on areas including: Chronic wound quality-of-life and self-management care models; wound care regulations; skin assessment and skin tears; fistula management; wound bioburden; adjunctant therapies; pressure ulcers; support surfaces; nutrition; palliative care guideline updates
- **NEW!** Chapter featuring 36 photos of wounds with test questions, offering:
  - An essential visual aid for students
  - Crucial training aid for staff at wound centers and in every health care setting
  - Vital preparation for Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurse (WOCN) certification exam
  - Step-by-step directions and guidance on wound assessment, healing stages, treatment options, dressings, pain management, legal and ethical issues, coping patterns, medical documentation
  - Patient management strategies for all wound types, including: palliative wound care, sickle cell wounds, pressure ulcers, diabetic foot ulcers, surgical wounds, and more
- Chapter features include:
  - Assessment Guidelines
  - Pre-Chapter Objectives; Post-Chapter Summaries
  - Practice Point boxes
  - Show What You Know - Chapter review questions (with answers at end of book)
  - Patient Teaching boxes



# Clinical Guide to Skin and Wound Care, Seventh Edition

Cathy Thomas Hess, RN, BSN, CWOCN

978-1-60913-679-6 • June 2012 • Spiralbound • 5" x 8" • 624 pp. • 300 Illus.



 **Book**

## Table of Contents

### Contents

#### Preface

#### Part 1: Mastering Skin and Wound Care

- Ch. 1: Skin Care and Wound Prevention Strategies
- Ch. 2: Assessing Documenting Chronic Wounds
- Ch. 3: Understanding and Managing Chronic Wounds
- Ch. 4: Best Practices for Managing the Effects of Lymphedema
- Ch. 5: Laboratory values in chronic wound management
- Ch. 6: Harnessing technology: EMR checklists and operational compliance

#### Part 2: Skin and Wound Care Products

- Ch. 7: Skin Care Products
- Ch. 8: Dressings and Devices
- Ch. 9: Alginates
- Ch. 10: Antimicrobials
- Ch. 11: Collagens
- Ch. 12: Composites
- Ch. 13: Contact Layers
- Ch. 14: Foams
- Ch. 15: Hydrocolloids
- Ch. 16: Hydrogels
- Ch. 17: Negative Pressure Wound Therapy
- Ch. 18: Specialty Absorptive
- Ch. 19: Surgical Supplies, Miscellaneous
- Ch. 20: Transparent Films
- Ch. 21: Wound Fillers
- Ch. 22: Other Products
- Ch. 23: Drugs

#### Part 3: Additional Dressings and Products

#### Appendices

#### Manufacturer resource guide

#### Selected references

#### Index

Accelerate your skin and wound care with the *Clinical Guide to Skin and Wound Care, Seventh Edition*.

This compact and sensibly organized guide is vital to providing optimal care. In this edition, there are updated advice on skin care products helps you make the right choices, current documentation regulations, so that you can properly illustrate wound healing, new chapters on lymphedema and best practices and profiles of more than 300 products, in A to Z organization for easy identification, as well as benchmark outcomes that help you to take care of the next level, and more.

Featuring important new information on documentation regulations, including helpful checklists, and offering take-away highlights in every chapter, this useful resource also provides new content on lymphedema management guidelines, negative pressure wound therapy, and capturing data using today's media capabilities.

*Clinical Guide to Skin and Wound Care, Seventh Edition*, also includes a full-color wound photo section, wound checklists, and much more.

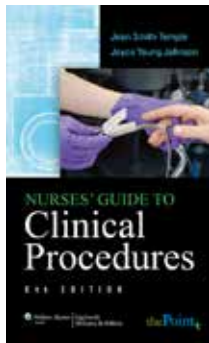
### Features

- **NEW!** Important new content on documentation regulations
- **NEW!** Chapter on lymphedema featuring best practices.
- **NEW!** Checklists chapter.
- Profiles of more than 300 products in alphabetical organization.

# Nurses' Guide to Clinical Procedures, Sixth Edition

Jean Smith-Temple

978-0-7817-7795-7 • December 2009 • Spiralbound • 4.25" x 7.125" • 968 pp. • 250 Illus. • 25 Tables



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Ch.1:** Safety, Asepsis, and Infection Control

**Ch.2:** Documenting and Reporting

**Ch.3:** Essential Assessment Components

**Ch.4:** Hygiene

**Ch.5:** Medication Administration

**Ch.6:** Oxygenation

**Ch.7:** Fluids and Nutrition

Abbreviated Table of Contents

This handy pocket reference delivers step by step instruction on about 200 of the most commonly performed nursing skills. Each skill is presented according to its place in the nursing process and includes relevant information on required equipment, assessment needed, sample diagnosis, care planning, implementation, expected outcomes, and sample documentation.

## Features

- **Chapter Overviews** highlight the basic principles underlying each procedure.
- Includes sample evaluations that help you assess how well outcomes meet the goals of care.
- **Helpful Icons** throughout the text highlight standard precautions, cultural considerations, and cost cutting tips.
- Presents documentation samples for each procedure to help build sound practice performance.
- Provides step-by-step guidance on how to perform a procedure with the rationale behind each step.
- Includes special considerations that outline how to alter a procedure based on client, plus, home health considerations, cost-cutting tips and when to delegate a procedure.

# Medical-Surgical

Ensure student confidence and competence

## An interactive, personalized simulation experience

Develop clinical reasoning skills, competence, and confidence in nursing students through vSim for Nursing, co-developed by **Laerdal Medical** and **Wolters Kluwer**. Designed to simulate real nursing scenarios, vSim allows students to interact with patients in a safe, realistic environment, available anytime, anywhere.

## Curriculum integration

Online, interactive virtual simulations with integrated curriculum resources provide a full simulation learning experience for every student. Students have access to suggested reading material from trusted Wolters Kluwer sources, pre-simulation and post-simulation quizzes, documentation assignments that can be used in **Lippincott DocuCare**, and guided reflection questions to gauge student understanding of a scenario and support improved competence through remediation.

## Patient-centered care

Nursing students develop clinical reasoning skills by prioritizing and implementing actions within several dimensions, including:

- **Safety Measures** – Practice safe procedures
- **Communication** – Interact with the patient through questions that result in text and audio responses
- **Assessments** – Conduct specific physical assessments
- **Interventions** – Take action with the patient to improve their health status
- **Drugs & IV Management** – Administer medications according to provider orders
- **Tests & Diagnostics** – Perform lab or diagnostic tests to support clinical decisions

## Measure student success

Create classes and monitor student results by viewing pre-simulation and post-simulation quiz data and student feedback logs.

## A fully integrated course solution

Lippincott **CoursePoint+**

Adopt vSim for Nursing within **Lippincott CoursePoint+** for an enhanced virtual simulation experience for your course that provides integrated digital textbook content, adaptive quizzing, and remediation at the point of learning. Find out more at [thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus)



## Unique, personalized learning

vSim for Nursing allows each student to have a different experience with the patient. By recording student interactions throughout the patient care scenario, a personalized feedback log is generated, customized to the user experience. Each time students repeat the scenario, they will receive a personal feedback log outlining their clinical reasoning decisions.

## Real-world, evidence-based scenarios



vSim for Nursing will be available for the core nursing curriculum. The first available vSim for Nursing includes **10 Medical-Surgical Nursing patients from the NLN Simulation in Nursing Education – Medical-Surgical Scenarios** that currently exist as Laerdal simulator scenarios:



**SmartSense** Throughout the realistic patient simulation scenario, students

have access to SmartSense links to additional learning opportunities through real-world point-of-care content from **Lippincott Advisor** and **Lippincott Procedures**. With vSim for Nursing, discover a unique simulation experience designed to improve student competence, confidence, and success in patient-centered care.



- Carl Shapiro – Acute Myocardial Infarction – Ventricular Fibrillation
- Doris Bowman – Post-op Abdominal Hysterectomy – Opioid Intoxication
- Jennifer Hoffman – Acute Severe Asthma
- Kenneth Bronson – Pneumonia – Severe Reaction to Antibiotic
- Lloyd Bennett – Post-op Hip Arthroplasty – Blood Transfusion Reaction
- Marilyn Hughes – Lower Leg Fracture – Compartment Syndrome
- Skyler Hansen – Diabetes – Hypoglycemia
- Stan Checketts – Preoperative Bowel Obstruction – Fluid and Electrolyte Imbalance
- Vernon Watkins – Post-op Hemicolectomy – Pulmonary Embolism
- Vincent Brody – COPD – Spontaneous Pneumothorax

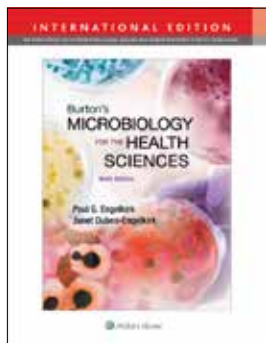
Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration.


# Burton's Microbiology for the Health Sciences, Tenth Edition, International Edition

Paul Engelkirk

978-1-4511-8634-5 • September 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 496 pp. • 285 illus.

978-1-4511-8632-1 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Section I: Introduction to Microbiology

- Ch. 1: Microbiology — The Science
- Ch. 2: Observing the Microbial World

### Section II: Introduction to Microbes and Cellular Biology

- Ch. 3: Cell Structure and Taxonomy
- Ch. 4: Microbial Diversity
- Ch. 5: Microbial Diversity

### Section III: Chemical and Genetic Aspects of Microorganisms

- Ch. 6: The Biochemical Basis of Life
- Ch. 7: Microbial Physiology and Genetics

### Section IV: Controlling the Growth of Microbes

- Ch. 8: Controlling Microbial Growth In Vitro
- Ch. 9: Inhibiting the Growth of Pathogens In Vivo Using Antimicrobial Agents

### Section V: Environmental and Applied Microbiology

### Section VI: Microbiology within Healthcare Facilities

### Section VII: Pathogenesis and Host Defense Mechanisms

### Section VIII: Major Infectious Diseases of Humans

...Abridged to fit

Written in a straightforward and engaging style, this premier textbook provides students with the foundation in microbiology that they need to perform their day-to-day duties in a safe and knowledgeable manner. Coverage includes the core themes and concepts outlined for an introductory course by the American Society for Microbiology.

Developed for current and future healthcare professionals, the text offers vital coverage of antibiotics and other antimicrobial agents, epidemiology and public health, hospital-acquired infections, infection control, and the ways in which microorganisms cause disease. This comprehensive new edition explores the major viral, bacterial, fungal, and parasitic human diseases, including patient care, and how the body protects itself from pathogens and infectious diseases.

## Features

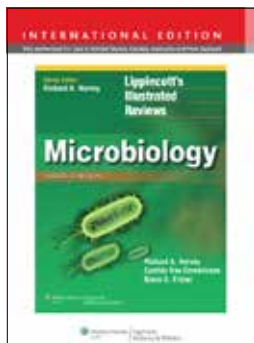
- **NEW! Chapter-ending allied health case studies** covering viral, bacterial, fungal, and parasitic infections in humans provide real-life context for the concepts and topics recommended by the American Society for Microbiology.
- **NEW! Online animations** covering topics like Binary Fission, Phagocytosis, Selecting for Drug-Resistant Organisms help students understand complex concepts and procedures
- **NEW! An online chapter-by-chapter Student Quiz Bank**, containing over 500 multiple-choice, fill-in-the-blank, and matching questions, gives students unlimited opportunities for practice and review.
- **NEW! Improved Critical Thinking questions** prepare students for effective decision making on the job.
- **A dramatically updated design and art program** features an increased number of illustrations and more user-friendly and realistic art to help students visualize concepts.
- **Expanded information on important bacterial pathogens** prepares students for future careers in health care.
- **Up-to-date coverage of bacterial, viral, fungal, and parasitic infections** gives students the knowledge they will need to perform day-to-day health care duties in a safe and competent manner.
- **Chapters are organized to meet the needs of allied health** students and provide focused coverage of parasitology, immunology, and other infections.
- **Unique Healthcare Epidemiology sections** give students practical information on infections: what they are, how they are transmitted, and how they can be avoided.


# Lippincott's Illustrated Reviews: Microbiology, Third Edition, International Edition

Richard A. Harvey, PhD

978-1-60913-999-5 • October 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 448 pp. • 475 illus. • 30 Tables

978-1-60831-733-2 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: The Microbial World

- Ch. 1: Introduction to Microbiology
- Ch. 2: Normal Flora
- Ch. 3: Pathogenicity of Microorganisms
- Ch. 4: Diagnostic Microbiology
- Ch. 5: Vaccines and Antibiotics

### Unit II: Bacteria

- Ch. 6: Bacterial Structure, Growth, and Metabolism
- Ch. 7: Bacterial Genetics
- Ch. 8: Staphylococci
- Ch. 9: Streptococci
- Ch. 10: Gram-positive Rods
- Ch. 11: Neisseriae
- Ch. 12: Gastrointestinal Gram-negative Rods
- Ch. 13: Other Gram-negative Rods
- Ch. 14: Clostridia and Other Anaerobic Rods
- Ch. 15: Spirochetes
- Ch. 16: Mycoplasma
- Ch. 17: Chlamydiae
- Ch. 18: Mycobacteria and Actinomycetes
- Ch. 19: Rickettsiae

### Unit III: Fungi and Parasites

### Unit IV: Viruses

### Unit V: Clinical Microbiology Review

...Abridged to fit

A MUST READ for mastering essential concepts in microbiology!

Well-known and widely used for their hallmark illustrations, **Lippincott's Illustrated Reviews** bring concepts to vibrant life. Students rely on LIR for quick review, easier assimilation, and understanding of large amounts of critical, complex material.

### Features

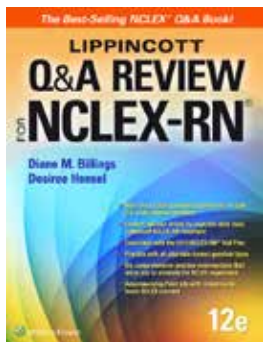
- **NEW!** Enhanced clinical emphasis to respond to institutions changing to systems-based curricula.
- **NEW!** New illustrations.
- **NEW!** Online quizbank of review questions.
- **NEW!** Updated CDC data.
- End-of-chapter summaries.
- Outline format.
- Review questions for each chapter.
- Section on clinical case studies with 4-color illustrations.



## Lippincott Q&A Review for NCLEX-RN, Twelfth Edition

Diane Billings EdD, RN, FAAN

978-1-4698-8661-9 • April 2016 • Softbound • 8" x 11" • 1152pp



thePoint prepU eBook

**Lippincott Q&A Review for NCLEX-RN**, 12th Edition is designed to help pre-licensure nursing students prepare to take the licensing examination. Students and faculty also use the book as a study guide and practice tests for preparing for faculty-made examinations. Because the questions found in the book are also available in PassPoint, the products used together act as an ongoing assessment tool to monitor progress throughout the nursing curriculum.

This consistently bestselling NCLEX-RN review book features more than 6,000 high-level questions that prompt active learning and higher-order thinking. The questions support the National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN) test plan and are written in the style used on the licensing examination. Other features include the use of all the types of alternate-format questions found on the licensing examination, detailed rationale for both correct and incorrect answers, information about the NCLEX-RN, study tips, and a "Content Mastery and Test-Taking Self Analysis" grid by which students can chart their own progress and modify study plans as needed. The accompanying site on thePoint provides an opportunity for students to practice taking computer-generated exams as well as taking "audio" questions that require students to listen to audio files to answer.

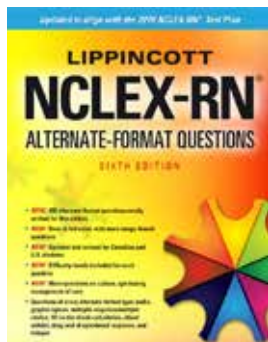
### Features

- Item revision based on data from PassPoint; revised questions were too easy or too difficult.
- Emphasis on link of the book to PassPoint, providing students a variety of ways to identify areas for student and practice.
- Revision of the organization of the comprehensive tests to include tests of varying length; this will allow students to practice taking shorter and longer tests so they can estimate their concentration and fatigue level.
- All questions reviewed and updated as needed for appropriateness for Canadian nursing practice.
- Greater emphasis on pharmacology and management of care questions (delegation, prioritization, and leadership), as per the NCLEX-RN test plan.
- Adherence to the NCLEX-RN 2016 test plan and Practice Analysis (to be released fall/spring 2015).
- Questions formulated based on frequency of nursing actions as per NCSBN Practice Analysis.
- Color highlights for alternate-format questions to emphasize them for students and potential adopters (students and faculty who want to be assured of availability of these types of questions). As per market review, color highlights will NOT be used in comprehensive exams to simulate more accurately the questions that are NOT highlighted on the actual NCSBN NCLEX-RN exam.
- Conversion grid from metric to imperial to assist students in both the United States and Canada to become familiar with these differences in measurements; all questions will be written to include both types of measurements.
- A free, interactive CD with 1300 questions.

# Lippincott NCLEX-PN: Alternate-Format Questions, Tenth Edition

Diana L. Rupert, RN, MSN, PhD

978-1-4963-2531-0 • April 2016 • Softbound • 7" x 11"



thePoint  eBook

LIPPINCOTT NCLEX-RN ALTERNATE-FORMAT QUESTIONS, 6th Edition is designed to help anyone preparing to take the RN licensing examination. Students and faculty also use the book as a study guide and practice tests for preparing for faculty-made examinations. If questions in the book are also made available in PassPoint Plus, the products used together can act as an ongoing assessment tool to monitor progress throughout the nursing curriculum.

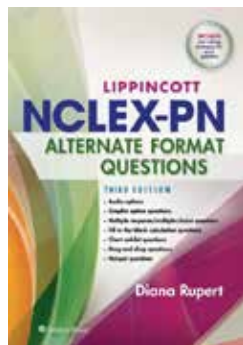
This expanded 6th edition has everything needed for students to be fully prepared to answer every type of question found on the NCLEX. More than 600 questions include multiple-response, drag-and-drop, hotspot, audio, chart, graphic option, and fill-in-the blank questions. Also included are comprehensive tests with an additional 300 questions. Rationales are clear and detailed and cover correct as well as incorrect answers. Test-taking strategies help students dissect each question to its core components and provide keys to choosing the right answer. The book reviews all the topics covered on the actual NCLEX-RN.

Hundreds of questions at the application level or above prompt active learning and higher-order thinking. Questions are aligned with the National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN) 2016 RN test plan and are written in the style used on the licensing examination. An accompanying PassPoint trial site provides an additional opportunity for students to practice for NCLEX while also giving a glimpse of the full PassPoint experience.

# Lippincott NCLEX-PN® Alternate Format Questions, Third Edition

Diana L. Rupert, RN, MSN, PhD

978-1-4698-4535-7 • March 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 336 pp. • 152 illus.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Part 1:** Preparing for the NCLEX®

**Part 2:** Fundamentals of Nursing

**Part 3:** Medical-Surgical Nursing

**Part 4:** Maternal-Neonatal Nursing

**Part 5:** Pediatric Nursing

**Part 6:** Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing

**Part 7:** Comprehensive Tests

The new Third Edition of *Lippincott NCLEX-PN® Alternate-Format Questions* helps you prepare with confidence for every type of question on the NCLEX® exam. This new edition addresses all the alternate-format question types — multiple-response questions, fill-in-the-blank questions, exhibit/chart questions, drag and drop questions, “hot spot” questions, graphic option questions, and audio questions (online only) — in the same style and format as those used on the current NCLEX®-PN test plan. Each question also has a critical thinking test-taking strategy and the applicable integrated process. Fully updated, and with more than 400 questions — including a 120-question comprehensive exam that contains 25% alternate format questions — this essential study resource provides more questions than any other NCLEX® book of its kind!

# Lippincott Review for NCLEX-PN®, Tenth Edition

Barbara K. Timby, RN, BC, BSN, NA

978-1-4698-4534-0 • April 2014 • Softbound • 8.5" x 11" • 688 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### 1 Adult care

Cardiovascular system  
Hematologic and immune systems  
Respiratory system  
Neurosensory system  
Musculoskeletal system  
Gastrointestinal system  
Genitourinary system  
Endocrine system  
Integumentary system

### 2 Maternal-neonatal care

Antepartum  
Intrapartum  
Postpartum  
Neonatal period

### 3 Pediatric care

Growth and development  
Cardiovascular system  
Hematologic and immune systems  
Respiratory system  
Neurosensory system  
Musculoskeletal system  
Gastrointestinal system  
Genitourinary system  
Endocrine system  
Integumentary system

### 4 Psychiatric care

Essentials of psychiatric care  
Anxiety and mood disorders  
Cognitive disorders  
Dissociative disorders  
Eating disorders  
Personality disorders  
Schizophrenic and delusional disorders  
Sexual and gender identity disorders  
Somatoform and sleep disorders  
Substance abuse disorders

### 5 Pharmacology

Interactions  
Adverse drug effects and adverse reactions  
Contraindications

... Abridged to fit

The most popular Q&A review for the NCLEX-PN® is now fully revised and updated to the new NCLEX-PN® test plan. In addition to challenging questions and detailed rationales, each question also features a "Test-Taking Strategy" to help students break down the question to its core components in order to identify the correct answer. This valuable study guide presents over 2,200 questions through subject-oriented review tests and two comprehensive examinations. Questions and rationales have been revised and coded, and the exam introduction has been updated according to the latest NCLEX-PN® test plan.

### Features

- 4,500 succinctly written kernels of information to review at your own pace
- Check-off boxes to help you stay on track
- Entire section on Pharmacology for NCLEX®
- Handy, portable format for study on the go
- NCLEX® sample questions and test-taking strategies
- Organized by key content areas covered on the NCLEX® exam

# Lippincott NCLEX-RN PassPoint

Practicing in an authentic environment  
is the perfect way to learn.

To learn more, visit:  
[www.NursingEducationSuccess.com/PassPoint](http://www.NursingEducationSuccess.com/PassPoint)

## Increase student pass rates on the NCLEX®

**Lippincott NCLEX-RN PassPoint | Powered by prepU** is a multifaceted learning resource, rich with unique tools and features and designed to help your students succeed on the NCLEX and make a smooth transition from the classroom to real-world practice settings.

**Lippincott PassPoint** is the only solution available today that provides students the opportunity to take both practice quizzes and to simulate the NCLEX. Both are adaptive. That is, they have the ability to customize students' pathways through the curriculum and to provide a more personalized, technology-enabled, and data-driven approach to learning.

The NCLEX pass rate for students who use **Lippincott NCLEX-RN PassPoint** is 94.59% (national average is 83.04%). **Lippincott PassPoint** combines the power of **prepU** with trusted content from clinical resources currently used by thousands of direct-care nurses in health care facilities, along with ongoing access to and data from a unique NCLEX-simulating tool.

\*An Investigation of Student Use of PassPoint and NCLEX-RN Outcomes, Julia C. Phelan, Ph.D.

## Lippincott PassPoint | Powered by prepU features:

- **Practice quizzes that adapt to each student's knowledge level.** Each set of quiz questions becomes more difficult as the student masters each nursing topic, concept, or NCLEX Client Needs category. This adaptive functionality helps students focus their preparation, prioritize study time, and build test-taking confidence.
- **Practice exams that simulate the comprehensive NCLEX. Just like the NCLEX, Lippincott PassPoint's comprehensive Practice Exams adapt question by question.** As students quiz, each question adapts in difficulty—higher or lower—depending on whether they answer that question correctly or not.
- **Remediation to evidence-based content.** Answer keys within Lippincott PassPoint remediate to evidence-based, point-of-care content at the moment students don't understand something.
- **Superior content and feedback.** This dynamic solution offers more NCLEX-style questions than any other system and provides instant detailed feedback that explains why answers are correct or incorrect.



## Assessment for learning, not for evaluation

Reports from the formative assessment tools in **Lippincott PassPoint** give you the information you need to track students' progress and level of understanding in real time and remediate accordingly, as well as to benchmark how students will likely do on the actual NCLEX. Now you can identify and help at-risk students and provide them with the next steps to help improve their performance, all within the same product, and while there is still time to make these adjustments.

## Prepare your students to make the transition from the classroom to practice

In addition to helping students pass the NCLEX, **Lippincott PassPoint** also prepares students to succeed in practice settings through exposure to real-world competencies and procedures. **Lippincott PassPoint** links directly to content from both *Lippincott Procedures*, which includes step-by-step instructions for clinical skills competencies, and *Lippincott Advisor*, which provides specific clinical answers synthesized into entries on diseases and conditions, signs and symptoms, diagnostic tests, treatments, and hospital-acquired conditions.

## Proven Results

Visit [thepoint.lww.com/efficacy](http://thepoint.lww.com/efficacy) for detailed research supporting positive NCLEX outcomes with **Lippincott PassPoint**.

**480,000,000 questions answered and counting!**

## SmartSense

By thoughtfully linking NCLEX-style questions and rationales directly to evidence-based clinical information, **Lippincott PassPoint** helps students learn how to critically think through situations using evidence-based content that is already being used by thousands of direct care nurses. This connection engages the students, enabling them to make the best possible choices for both passing the NCLEX and providing safe and effective patient care.



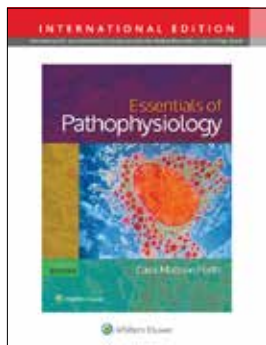
Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration.

# Essentials of Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Fourth Edition, International Edition

Carol Mattson Porth

978-1-4511-9432-6 • October 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1248 pp.

978-1-4511-9080-9 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Cell and Tissue Function

- Ch. 1: Cell Structure and Function
- Ch. 2: Cellular Responses to Stress, Injury, and Aging
- Ch. 3: Inflammation, the Inflammatory Response, and Fever
- Ch. 4: Cell Proliferation and Tissue Regeneration and Repair
- Ch. 5: Genetic Control of Cell Function and Inheritance
- Ch. 6: Genetic and Congenital Disorders
- Ch. 7: Neoplasia

### Unit 2: Integrative Body Functions

- Ch. 8: Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance
- Ch. 9: Stress and Adaptation
- Ch. 10: Disorders of Nutritional Status

### Unit 3: Hematopoietic Function

- Ch. 11: Disorders of White Blood Cells and Lymphoid Tissue
- Ch. 12: Disorders of Hemostasis
- Ch. 13: Disorders of Red Blood Cells

### Unit 4: Infection and Immunity

### Unit 5: Circulatory Function

### Unit 6: Respiratory Function

### Unit 7: Kidney and Urinary Tract Function

### Unit 8: Gastrointestinal and Hepatobiliary Function

### Unit 9: Endocrine System

### Unit 10: Nervous System

### Unit 11: Genitourinary and Reproductive Function

### Unit 12: Musculoskeletal Function

### Unit 13: Integumentary Function

...Abridged to fit

Prepare your students for their future careers with **Essentials of Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Fourth Edition**. This clear, readable, and student-friendly text delivers "need to know" disease content, along with the essential foundation in science that nursing, physician assistant, pharmacology, advanced health science, and medical students need to succeed in their future careers. Approaching the topic as an exploration of pathophysiology, the book relates normal body functioning to the physiologic changes that occur as a result of disease and provides concise yet complete coverage of how the body works.

The Fourth Edition builds on the book's extremely successful art program and the "Understanding" feature and incorporates summary concept boxes after each section. In addition, an expanded, robust, and flexible suite of supplements, including a Study Guide, over 40 advanced 3-D animations, prepU, and Lippincott's CoursePoint, provide students with all the tools they need to succeed.

## Features

- Updated, reorganized, revised, and condensed, the book provides the most critical and current "need to know" pathophysiology content.
- The Third Edition's Chapter 8 has been split into two chapters: "Disorders of Fluid" and "Electrolyte Balance and Disorders of Acid-Base Balance."
- A new series of **advanced 3D narrated animations** help students master difficult pathophysiological concepts.
- **Tables and Charts** present complex information in a memorable and easy-to-understand manner.
- **Special considerations icons** highlight content relevant to infants and children, pregnant women, and older adults.
- **An organization by body systems** features an initial introductory chapter on Structure and Function of the particular body system with subsequent chapters focusing on clinically relevant disorders.

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



## Study Guide for Essentials of Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Fourth Edition

Brian Kipp PhD

978-1-4511-9293-3 • September 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 416 pp. • 100 illus.

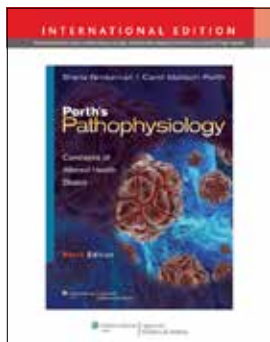


# Porth's Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Ninth Edition, International Edition

Sheila Grossman

978-1-4511-4599-1 • October 2013 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1280 pp. • 637 Illus. • 88 Tables

978-1-4511-4600-4 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Concepts of Health and Disease

**Unit 2:** Cell Function and Growth

**Unit 3:** Disorders of Integrative Function

**Unit 4:** Infection, Inflammation, and Immunity

**Unit 5:** Disorders of Neural Functions

**Unit 6:** Disorders of Special Sensory function

**Unit 7:** Disorders of the Hematopoietic system

**Unit 8:** Disorders of Cardiovascular Function

**Unit 9:** Disorders of Respiratory Function

**Unit 10:** Disorders of Renal Function and Fluids & Electrolytes

**Unit 11:** Disorders of Gastrointestinal Function

**Unit 12:** Disorders of Endocrine Function

**Unit 13:** Disorders of Genitourinary and Reproductive Function

Abridged to fit...

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



Succeed in your pathophysiology text with this 9th edition of **Porth's Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States**. Captivating and easy-to-understand, this proven book provides comprehensive, nursing-focused coverage designed to help you grasp both the physical and psychological aspects of altered health.

## Features

- **NEW! Advanced 3D narrated animations** address the most clinically relevant and difficult to understand disorders (one for each system) and the two most essential systems disorders.
- **NEW!** Fourteen engaging, unit-opening **case studies** put a real face on pathophysiology and focus on relating the clinical presentation to the underlying pathophysiology.
- **NEW!** The **revamped art program** features over 600 illustrations that are either new, or have been extensively modified and new clinical manifestation figures for selected disorders.
- **NEW!** Chapter-ending **review exercises** reinforce student's understanding of chapter content.
- **NEW! Student-friendly presentation** includes concepts that build on one another, words defined as content is presented, and concepts from physiology, biochemistry, physics, and other sciences reviewed along the way.
- **NEW! "Chunked"** content encourages students to pause and review salient points using the easily-identified section-opening Objectives and section-ending Summaries.
- **NEW! Key Concepts Boxes** help readers retain and utilize text information by providing a mechanism to incorporate text information into a larger conceptual unit, as opposed to memorizing a string of related and unrelated facts.
- **NEW!** Helpful lists of common suffixes and prefixes, normal laboratory values in both conventional and SI units, and a comprehensive glossary are provided for quick reference.
- Prepare your students for clinical practice with the unparalleled coverage of disease processes that make this text the most comprehensive pathophysiology text available.
- Increase your students' understanding of key concepts with the updated and revised full-color art program that illustrates the clinical manifestations of diseases and disease processes.
- Help your student find the information they need fast with the book's consistent presentation of each disease with pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, and evaluation and treatment.

## Study Guide for Porth's Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Ninth Edition

Sheila Grossman


978-1-4511-8272-9 • September 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 416 pp.

# The Nature of Disease: Pathology for the Health Professions, Second Edition

Thomas H. McConnell, MD, FCAP

978-1-60913-369-6 • October 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 800 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Part 1: Mechanisms of Health and Disease

- Ch. 1: Health and Disease
- Ch. 2: Cellular Pathology: Injury,
- Ch. 3: Disorders of the Immune System
- Ch. 4: Infectious Disease
- Ch. 5: Neoplasia
- Ch. 6: Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance and Blood Flow

### Part 2: Disorders of the Organ Systems

- Ch. 7: Disorders of Blood Cells
- Ch. 8: Disorders of Blood Vessels
- Ch. 9: Disorders of the Heart
- Ch. 10: Disorders of the Respiratory Tract
- Ch. 11: Disorders of the Gastrointestinal Tract
- Ch. 12: Disorders of the Liver and Biliary Tract
- Ch. 13: Disorders of the Pancreas
- Ch. 14: Disorders of the Endocrine Glands
- Ch. 15: Disorders of the Urinary Tract

Easy to understand and fun to read, this, this engaging primer on the etiology and pathogenesis of human disease will help you develop a basic understanding of pathology that will set you on the path to a successful career in the health professions.

Punctuated by humor, unique case studies that link pathology to real-world clinical applications, and absorbing tales from the history of medicine, this engaging book focuses on the patient as it guides you through the causes and consequences of common diseases.

### Features

- **NEW!** Expanded and updated coverage of pathophysiology helps your students prepare for their future careers.
- **NEW!** A major reorganization that more closely mirrors the teaching trends in foundational courses across the country enhances student understanding and prepares them for the system-based approach of Anatomy and Physiology courses.
- **NEW!** Case Notes sections provide case-related questions that pertain to the relationship between the opening case and the topic at hand. Answers are posted online. Answers to the end of chapter Challenge questions are available only to the instructor.
- **NEW!** Pop Quiz sections at the end of each major chapter heading include short, straightforward questions designed to solidify student knowledge while it is fresh and readily available by quick restudy. Answers are posted online.
- Focus on the most important information with Chapter Outlines that provide chapter roadmaps and Learning Objectives that call out concepts that must be mastered.
- Develop a solid understanding of clinical practice with each chapter's opening Case Study (which include chief complaint, clinical history, physical examination, and clinical course) and chapter-ending Case Study Revisited, which takes a second look at the case through the lens of the information presented in the chapter.
- Use the book's full color illustrations and photographs to identify and learn about specific human disorders.
- Learn the key "rules" that determine why disease occurs and unfolds the way it does with bulleted lists that summarize disease determinants.
- Develop clinical insight and enhance recall with compelling real-world case studies that center on the details of an actual patient's illness.

## Study Guide for The Nature of Disease, Second Edition

Vera Paulson

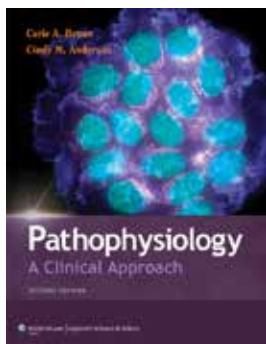
978-1-60913-370-2 • October 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 352 pp • 60 Illus


**NEW**

# Pathophysiology: A Clinical Approach, Second Edition

Carie A. Braun, PhD, RN

978-1-60547-304-8 • December 2010 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 560 pp. • 370 Illus.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

- Ch. 1: Introduction to Pathophysiology
- Ch. 2: Altered Cells and Tissues
- Ch. 3: Inflammation and Tissue Repair
- Ch. 4: Altered Immunity
- Ch. 5: Infection
- Ch. 6: Genetic and Developmental Disorders
- Ch. 7: Altered Cellular Proliferation and Differentiation
- Ch. 8: Altered Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance
- Ch. 9: Altered Neuronal Transmission
- Ch. 10: Altered Sensory Function and Pain Perception
- Ch. 11: Altered Hormonal and Metabolic Regulation
- Ch. 12: Altered Reproductive Function
- Ch. 13: Altered Ventilation and Diffusion
- Ch. 14: Altered Perfusion
- Ch. 15: Altered Nutrition
- Ch. 16: Altered Elimination
- Ch. 17: Degenerative Changes in Aging
- Ch. 18: Integrated Pathophysiologic Concepts: Diabetes Mellitus

## Glossary

The Second Edition of **Pathophysiology** offers a unique clinical approach that facilitates learning by viewing pathophysiology as health care professionals do. Whereas a traditional systems-based approach impractically isolates diseases to a single body system, this textbook's approach recognizes how disease affects multiple systems.

### Features

- **NEW!** Fully revised chapters are now broken into modules, breaking complex information into smaller pieces and providing a building-block approach to the material.
- **NEW!** Each chapter closes with Clinical Models, which apply the conceptual understanding of altered human function to specific conditions, and demonstrate the practical clinical application of the knowledge gained throughout the chapter.
- **Clinical approach and organization** facilitate application and retention of key information.
- **Sophisticated full-color art program** engages students and includes detailed illustrations of the human body in health and disease.
- **An application exercise** in the last chapter requires students to apply the complex pathophysiologic concepts that they have learned to diabetes mellitus, emphasizing the practical nature of the material through application.
- **From The Lab:** provides additional content on relevant laboratory and diagnostic information, including unique aspects of the lab test and lab results for students to consider.
- **Research:** highlights new findings and demonstrates how research can be incorporated into clinical practice.
- **A concept map** appears in each chapter to visually illustrate the important interrelationships of key concepts.
- **Expanded chapter case studies** provide students with the opportunity to apply concepts and then to search the Internet for relevant journal articles and websites to confirm their predictions.
- **Additional Stop and Consider questions** within the chapter text stimulate classroom discussion about important concepts and encourage students to think beyond the information presented in the book.

## Pathophysiology: A Clinical Approach, Third Edition

Carie A Braun, PhD, RN

**NEW**

978-1-4963-3586-9 • September 2016 • Softbound • 588 pp

## Study Guide for Pathophysiology: A Clinical Approach, Second Edition

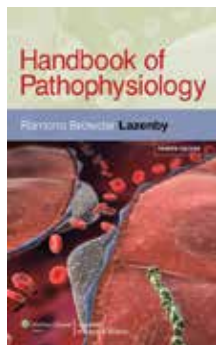
Carie A. Braun, PhD, RN


978-1-60831-187-3 • January 2011 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 160 pp. • 21 Illus.

# Handbook of Pathophysiology, Fourth Edition

Ramona Browder Lazenby, EdD, MSN, FNP-BC, CNE

978-1-60547-725-1 • October 2010 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 928 pp. • 136 Illus.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Fundamental Mechanisms of Health and Disease

- Ch. 1: Cell Structure and Function
- Ch. 2: Genetics
- Ch. 3: Cancer

### Unit II: Effective and Ineffective Health Protection

- Ch. 4: The Immune System
- Ch. 5: The Integument
- Ch. 6: Homeostasis and the Stress Response
- Ch. 7: Neuroendocrine-Immune Interaction

### Unit III: Integrated Control and Dysfunction

- Ch. 8: The Nervous System
- Ch. 9: The Endocrine System
- Ch. 10: The Musculoskeletal System
- Ch. 11: The Senses

### Unit IV: Oxygen Balance and Deficiencies

- Ch. 12: The Hematologic System
- Ch. 13: The Cardiovascular system
- Ch. 14: The Respiratory System

### Unit V: Nutrition, Elimination, and Reproductive Function and Dysfunction

- Ch. 15: The Gastrointestinal System
- Ch. 16: The Pancreas and Diabetes Mellitus
- Ch. 17: The Liver
- Ch. 18: The Genitourinary System
- Ch. 19: Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance
- Ch. 20: The Reproductive System

### Index

### Pathophysiology in Color

This pathophysiology handbook is ideally suited for easy reference in the classroom or clinical environment. The book presents a summary of physiology concepts for each body system, followed by an overview of important pathophysiology concepts related to 'alterations' in that body system. These pathophysiology concepts provide the necessary foundation for understanding the disease or injury states that are presented next in the chapter.

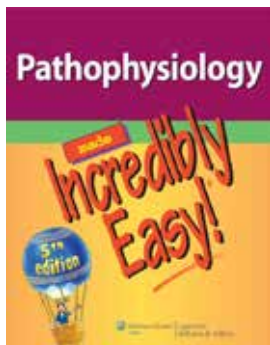
### Features


- 16-page color insert.
- Geriatric consideration integrated.
- Key words are called out and highlighted.
- Pediatric considerations are integrated.
- Pocket size for portability and quick access.

# Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Easy!, Fifth Edition

Lippincott

978-1-4511-4623-3 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 544pp • April 2012



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

1. Pathophysiology basics
2. Cardiovascular system
3. Respiratory system
4. Neurologic system
5. Gastrointestinal system
6. Musculoskeletal system
7. Endocrine system
8. Renal system
9. Hematologic system
10. Immune system
11. Infection
12. Cancer
13. Genetics

## Appendices

- Practice makes perfect
- Less common disorders

One of the top-selling titles from the Incredibly Easy series, the fully updated 5th edition of Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Easy presents information vital to nurses and student nurses on the difficult topic of pathophysiology in an easy-to-learn, easy-to-remember approach -- as only Incredibly Easy titles can do!

This entertaining, practical, and informative reference reviews the basics of pathophysiology including an overview of the cell and its components, cell division, degeneration and aging, homeostasis, disease and illness. All content has been reviewed and updated to help you become a whiz on pathophysiology, diagnostic tests, signs and symptoms, treatments, and more . . . Specific chapters address cancer, infection, immune disorders, and genetics and you'll find less-common disorders highlighted in an extensive chart in the appendix

If you are still learning, Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Easy will help you master complex subjects in minutes with special elements found throughout the text to make it easy to understand and remember key points and information, including:

- The "Battling illness" logo that highlights treatment options
- The "Now I get it" logo that illustrates difficult concepts
- A quick review "That's a wrap!" at the end of each chapter to reinforce what you've learned
- The newest NCLEX-type alternate-format questions in the Practice Makes Perfect section

And if that's not enough you can go online to the easiest website to use, where you'll find valuable resources, including clinical art, study cards, memory joggers, and Pathophysiology animations

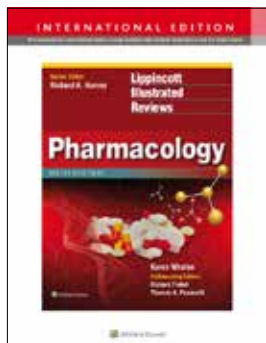
Written by nurses and for nurses, Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Easy, 5th edition, will help you conquer the toughest-to-learn topics in nursing!


# Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmacology, Sixth Edition, International Edition

Karen Whalen, PharmD, BCPS

978-1-4698-8756-2 • September 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875"

978-1-4511-9177-6 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Principles of Drug Therapy

Ch. 1: Pharmacokinetics

Ch. 2: Drug–Receptor Interactions and Pharmacodynamics

### Unit II: Drugs Affecting the Autonomic Nervous System

Ch. 3: The Autonomic Nervous System

Ch. 4: Cholinergic Agonists

Ch. 5: Cholinergic Antagonists

Ch. 6: Adrenergic Agonists

Ch. 7: Adrenergic Antagonists

### Unit III: Drugs Affecting the Central Nervous System

### Unit IV: Drugs Affecting the Cardiovascular System

### Unit V: Drugs Affecting the Endocrine System

### Unit VI: Drugs for Other Disorders

### Unit VII: Chemotherapeutic Drugs

### Unit VIII: Toxicology

...Abridged to fit

**Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmacology, Sixth Edition**, is the updated, enhanced version of the student-favorite resource for essentials of medical pharmacology. The first-and-best resource, the Lippincott Illustrated Reviews series features clear, effective writing and hundreds of illustrations for ideal rapid review and the assimilation of complex information. Clear, sequential images present mechanisms of action and focus on showing rather than telling students how drugs work.

## Features

- All NEW chapters on Drugs of Abuse, Drugs for Obesity, Antihistamines, Drugs for Urologic Disorders, Drugs for Hematopoietic Disorders, Drugs for Dermatological Disorders, and Drugs for Bone Disorders.
- Over 380 study questions!
- Nearly 600 annotated, full-color illustrations visually explain complex processes!
- Outline format ideal for concise review and foundational learning.

## 《新圖解藥理學》 LIR Pharmacology, Sixth Edition, Taiwan Edition

Karen Whalen, PharmD, BCPS

Softbound • 978-9-8692-2821-3 • November 2015 • 696pp • 8.375" x 10"

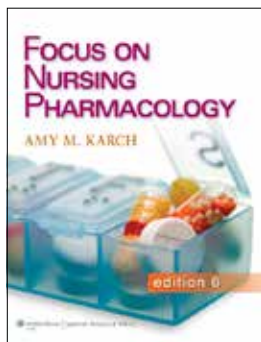


NEW

# Focus on Nursing Pharmacology, Sixth Edition

Amy M. Karch, MSN, RN

978-1-4511-2834-5 • October 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1080 pp. • 238 illus.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

**Part 1:** Introduction to Nursing Pharmacology

**Part 2:** Chemotherapeutic Agents

**Part 3:** Drugs Acting on the Immune System

**Part 4:** Drugs Acting on the Central and Peripheral Nervous Systems

**Part 5:** Drugs Acting on the Autonomic Nervous System

**Part 6:** Drugs Acting on the Endocrine System

**Part 7:** Drugs Acting on the Reproductive System

**Part 8:** Drugs Acting on the Cardiovascular System

**Part 9:** Drugs Acting on the Renal System

**Part 10:** Drugs Acting on the Respiratory System

**Part 11:** Drugs Acting on the Gastrointestinal System

Lippincott CoursePoint available



Amy Karch has found that students learn best when concepts are built upon each other, growing from simple to complex, building on a foundation of understanding. Organized by body systems, this heavily illustrated book organizes essential nursing pharmacology information into focused, easy-to-learn steps. Building key concepts upon each other, the text gives students a solid foundation of understanding. Easy to understand drug prototype boxes are integrated throughout the book as well as integrated content summaries.

Drug discussions include therapeutic actions and indications, pharmacokinetics, contraindications and cautions and adverse effects. Detailed rationales are presented throughout. Each chapter opens with Learning Objectives and a Glossary of Key Terms, and ends with NCLEX®-style questions, and contains a case study-based critical thinking exercise that sets up a situation, shows critical thinking, and then presents a discussion and case-based nursing care guide.

## Features

- **NEW!** Each drug chapter has a common figure showing the most commonly anticipated adverse effects for drug classes, to alert students to adverse effects to anticipate and include in patient teaching.
- More figures depicting drug actions than any competing book.
- **Focus on Feature, Focus on Safe Medication Administration** for emphasis on patient safety and the prevention of errors.
- **Key Points** are placed several times throughout each chapter to summarize need-to-know content.
- **Drugs in Focus** tables feature a NEW prototype drug icon to quickly locate the prototype drug for a particular drug class. This icon first appears in the drug list in the beginning of each drug chapter, and is repeated in Nursing Considerations sections and in Prototype Summary boxes for easy recognition of these important medications.
- **Critical Thinking Scenarios** tie each chapter's content together by presenting clinical scenarios about a patient using a particular drug from the class being discussed.
- **Check Your Understanding** sections present NCLEX®-style questions, including alternate format questions, to help the student prepare for the NCLEX®. Other questions and activities are designed to help students test their knowledge of the information that has been learned in the chapter.

## Focus on Nursing Pharmacology, Seventh Edition

Amy M. Karch, MSN, RN

**NEW**

978-1-4963-1821-3 • October 2016 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1080 pp

## Study Guide for Focus on Nursing Pharmacology, Sixth Edition

Amy M. Karch, MSN, RN

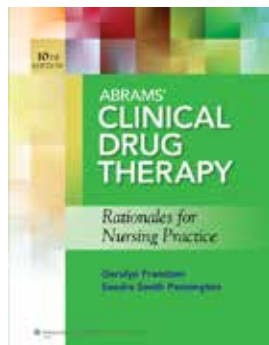
978-1-4511-5166-4 • October 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.825" • 288 pp.



# Abrams' Clinical Drug Therapy: Rationales for Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition

Geralyn Frandsen, EdD, RN

978-1-60913-711-3 • February 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1176pp. • 86 Illus.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

**Section I:** The Conceptual Framework of Pharmacology

**Section II:** Drug Therapy Throughout the Lifespan

**Section III:** Drugs Affecting the Hematopoietic and Immune Systems

**Section IV:** Drugs Affecting Inflammation and Infection

**Section V:** Drugs Affecting the Cardiovascular System

**Section VI:** Drugs Affecting the Respiratory System

**Section VII:** Drugs Affecting the Renal and Digestive Systems

**Section VIII:** Drugs Affecting the Endocrine System

**Section IX:** Drugs Affecting Women's and Men's Health

**Section X:** Drugs Affecting the Autonomic and Central Nervous System

**Section XI:** Drugs Affecting the Eye, Ear, and Skin

Lippincott **CoursePoint+** available



This popular core nursing pharmacology textbook provides unique coverage of nursing interventions for drug therapy with related rationales. Highly praised for its organized and readable presentation, the text explains each nursing action, and emphasizes how drugs work differently in different patients. The tenth edition has a new fresh design and approach with an added focus on patient safety integrated into the text.

## Features

- **NEW! QSEN Safety Alerts**, presented in the context of the chapter discussion, alert the reader to important safety considerations and emphasize safety as a primary objective in patient care.
- **NEW! Drug interactions and Herb and Dietary Interactions Boxes** highlight the risk of interactions as well as increased or decreased drug effects when drugs are combined with other medications, food, or herbal supplements.
- **NEW! NCLEX® Success** Sections interspersed throughout the chapter ask the student to answer NCLEX®-style questions that pertain to the learning objectives and the information just presented. This feature helps students check and apply their knowledge as they read and helps them prepare for patient care and for the NCLEX®.
- **A Clinical Application Case Study** opens each chapter with a patient-focused clinical scenario. Throughout the chapter, the reader is asked critical thinking questions to apply chapter content, emphasizing a patient-centered and interdisciplinary approach to pharmacology.
- **Black Box Warnings** highlight serious or life-threatening adverse effects identified by the FDA as being associated with a drug.
- **Drugs at a Glance Tables** summarize the routes and dosage ranges (for adults and for children), as well as the pregnancy category, for each drug in the class. The prototype drug is indicated with an icon.
- **Evidence-Based Practice Boxes** provide information about current research and its integration into nursing practice. Updated for the Tenth Edition, these boxes present a summary of a recent study followed by implications for nursing.
- **Nursing Process** sections provide an overview of drug therapy in terms of assessment, nursing diagnosis, planning/goals, nursing interventions, and evaluation. Located at the end of the chapters, the nursing process provides the guidelines for nursing care specific to the disease process and related drug therapy.

## Study Guide for Abrams' Clinical Drug Therapy, Tenth Edition

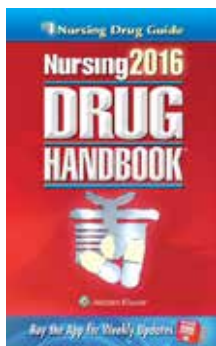
Geralyn Frandsen, EdD, RN

978-1-4511-8238-5 • February 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 384 pp.

# Nursing2016 Drug Handbook, Thirty-Sixth Edition

Lippincott

978-1-4698-8704-3 • May 2015 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 1672 pp



 Book

## Table of Contents

Contents Anatomy of a monograph  
Contributors and consultants  
How to use Nursing2016 Drug Handbook®

Quick guide to special symbols, logos, and highlighted terms

Guide to abbreviations

### General information

1. Drug actions, interactions, and reactions
2. Drug therapy across the lifespan
3. Safe drug administration

Alphabetical listing of drugs by generic name

### Appendices

1. Avoiding common drug errors: Best practices and prevention
2. Pregnancy risk categories: The FDA's Final Rule.
3. Controlled substance schedules
4. Abbreviations to avoid
5. Pediatric drugs commonly involved in drug errors
6. Elder care medication tips
7. Drugs that prolong the QTc interval
8. Therapeutic drug monitoring guidelines
9. Cytochrome P-450 enzymes and common drug interactions

...Abridged to fit

The 36th edition of the best-selling, original drug handbook for nurses provides complete monographs for more than 900 generic and thousands of brand-name drugs. Monographs are consistently formatted for ease of use and focus on the practical information that nurses need.

## Features

- You can also count on Nursing2016 Drug Handbook to tell you unapproved, off-label drug uses so you'll always know why a drug is prescribed. And, this year, be a more confident nurse with fingertip access to.
- **NEW!** FDA-approved drugs
- **NEW!** Appendices on Serotonin syndrome, Tumor lysis syndrome, and the Nursing Process and Drug Therapy
- **NEW!** Appendices on Canadian drugs and safety concerns: Do Not Use chart (ISMP Canada), Decision Tree, Canadian National Drug Schedules.

With the safeguards you'll find only in the Nursing2016 Drug Handbook, it's easier than ever to stay current on the more than 4,500 latest changes to drug information and to avoid even the most common medication errors:

- Adjust-a-dose feature for dosage adjustments needed by special populations
- Administration guidelines for all appropriate routes
- Expanded full-color pill guide containing more drug images than in any previous edition!
- Increased coverage of adverse reactions! Includes those that occur with 1% & greater frequency, with special emphasis on life-threatening adverse reactions
- Chapters on drug classes, drug safety, drug interactions, and drug therapy across the lifespan
- Elder care medication tips and pediatric drug-error information in appendices
- Evidence-based off-label indications and dosages
- FDA Black Box Warnings in appropriate drug monographs
- Interactions by Drug-drug, Drug-food, Drug-lab tests, Drug-alternative therapy clearly identified
- Overdose signs & symptoms, where appropriate
- Safe Drug Administration chapter focuses on the most current guidelines, ISMP initiatives, and contemporary patient safety issues (such as REMS), preventing and treating extravasation, and preventing exposure to hazardous drugs
- Safety alert icon for potentially toxic drugs, I.V. drug incompatibility, dialyzable drugs, toxic drug-drug interactions, and much more.

## Nursing2017 Drug Handbook

Lippincott

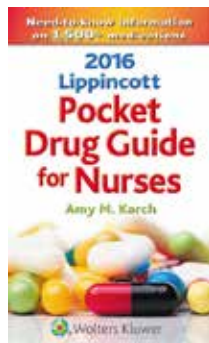
**NEW**

978-1-4963-2255-5 • May 2016 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 1600 pp

## 2016 Lippincott Pocket Drug Guide for Nurses

Amy M. Karch, RN, MS

978-1-4963-1825-1 • October 2015 • Softbound • 3" x 5" • 528 pp



thePoint  eBook

### Table of Contents

Guide to abbreviations

#### Alphabetical Listing of Drugs by Generic Name

Patient Safety and Medication Administration

The seven rights of medication administration

Keeping patients safe

Avoiding dangerous abbreviations

Reporting medication errors

Guidelines for safe disposal of medications

#### Appendices

Appendix A: Alternative and complementary therapies

Appendix B: Topical drugs

Appendix C: Ophthalmic drugs

Appendix D: Laxatives

Appendix E: Combination products by therapeutic class

Appendix F: Hormonal contraceptives

Appendix G: Commonly used biologicals

Appendix H: Drugs commonly used to treat specific disorders

The **2016 Lippincott Pocket Drug Guide for Nurses** provides current, vital drug information “in a nutshell.” Based on the popular Lippincott Nursing Drug Guide by Amy Karch, this handy pocket guide by the same author gives essential information on over 1,500 medications in an easy-access A-to-Z format. The “mini” drug monographs include generic and trade names, drug class, pregnancy risk category and controlled substance schedule, “black box” warnings, indications & dosages, dose adjustments, adverse effects, drug interactions, nursing considerations, and patient teaching. A special section reviews Patient Safety and Medication Administration. Appendices cover topical and ophthalmic medications, laxatives, combination products, contraceptives, biological agents (vaccines), and more. Also includes free online access to Monthly Drug Updates and a Toolkit loaded with hundreds of additional drug-related resources on thePoint.

The pocket-sized **2016 Lippincott Pocket Drug Guide for Nurses** will quickly become your go-to guide for important drug facts and vital patient safety tips and alerts.

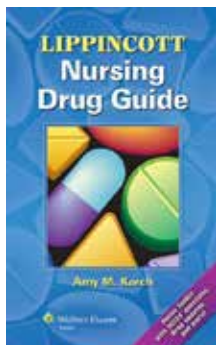
### Features

- Full monographs on 29 newly approved drugs
- More than 1,300 additions, changes, and updates to indications, dosages, and administration

# Lippincott Nursing Drug Guide

Amy M. Karch, MSN, RN

978-1-4698-3937-0 • June 2014 • Softbound • 5" x 8" • 1536 pp. • 163 Illus. • 12 Tables



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### 1: Nursing Process Guidelines

### 2: Patient Safety and Medication Administration

### 3: Pharmacologic Classes

### 4: Alphabetical Listing of Drugs by Generic Name

### Appendices

Appendix A: Alternative and Complementary Therapies

Appendix B: Important Dietary Guidelines for Patient Teaching

Appendix C: Drugs That Interact with Grapefruit Juice

Appendix D: Intramuscular and Subcutaneous Routes of Administration

Appendix E: Calculating Pediatric Dosages

Appendix F: Federal Drug Classifications

Appendix G: Cardiovascular Guidelines

Appendix H: Normal Laboratory Values

Appendix I: Canadian Drug Information

Appendix J: Commonly Used Canadian Drugs

Appendix K: Topical Drugs

Appendix L: Ophthalmic Drugs

Appendix M: Laxatives

Appendix N: Combination Products by Therapeutic Class

Appendix O: Frequently Used Combination Products by Trade Name

Appendix P: Hormonal Contraceptives

Appendix Q: Commonly Used Biological

Appendix R: Less Commonly Used Drugs

Appendix S: Drugs Commonly Used to Treat Specific Disorders

Appendix T: Quick Guide to Reputable

A comprehensive, annual guide for nursing students and practicing nurses, *Lippincott Nursing Drug Guide* provides quick A-to-Z access to current, vital drug information. The book has complete monographs for 725 common drugs. In addition, an appendix summarizes key information on more than 200 less commonly used drugs. Complete monographs contain generic and trade names, pronunciations, pregnancy risk category, controlled substance schedule (if appropriate), drug classes, therapeutic actions, indications, contraindications and cautions, available forms, dosages, pharmacokinetics, IV facts (if appropriate), adverse effects, interactions, and a nursing considerations section organized based on nursing process steps including assessment, interventions, and teaching points. The book also includes a 32-page full-color photoguide to pills and capsules for easy reference and multiple additional appendices that summarize key clinical information. The electronic ancillary contains 200 drug monographs and patient-teaching aids.

Only drug book to include a “DO NOT CRUSH” logo so nurses can quickly identify medications that should not be crushed — a key patient safety feature. Web Toolkit provides convenient features including FDA warnings, new drug and herb updates, medication administration and safety videos, dosage calculator, patient teaching handouts, pharmacology animations, English-Spanish audio medical and medication administration terms and phrases, audio generic drug pronunciations, medication administration procedures, NCLEX®-style questions, mechanisms of action of selected drug classes, foods that contain tyramine. A free CE test plus additional CE discounts, and various handy charts and information, such as controlled substance schedules, I.V. drug incompatibility, dialyzable drugs, toxic drug-drug interactions, and much more.

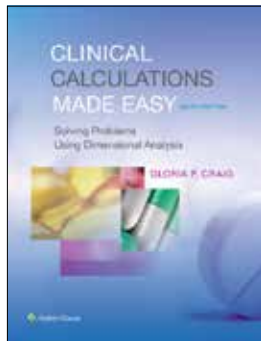
### Features


- **NEW!** Expanded Appendix on Drugs Commonly Ordered to Treat Specific Disorders.
- **NEW!** Improved prominence of “Black Box” warning.
- **NEW!** monographs on all newly approved FDA drugs.
- “Warning” logo alerts readers to antibiotics associated with a high occurrence of drug-resistant diseases.
- 23 appendices help ensure safe drug administration and therapeutic results including an appendix that identifies drug related websites such as the FDA site and the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) site.
- 32-page color photo guide shows hundreds of tablets and capsules.
- Appendix identifies drug related websites including the Federal Drug Administration (FDA) site and the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) site.
- Black box warnings help prevent medication errors.

# Clinical Calculations Made Easy: Solving Problems Using Dimensional Analysis, Sixth Edition

Gloria P. Craig, EdD, MSN, RN

978-1-4963-0282-3 • August 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 304 pp • 264 Illus



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### SECTION 1 Clinical Calculations

Ch. 1 Pre-Test

CH. 1 Arithmetic Review

CH. 2 Systems of Measurement and Common Equivalents

CH. 3 Solving Problems Using Dimensional Analysis

CH. 4 One-Factor Medication Problems

CH. 5 Two-Factor Medication Problems

CH. 6 Three-Factor Medication Problems

### SECTION 2 Practice Problems

### SECTION 3 Case Studies

### SECTION 4 Comprehensive Post-Tests

Appendix: Educational Theory of Dimensional Analysis

...Abridged to fit

**Clinical Calculations Made Easy** is a compact, easy-to-use, pocket-sized guide/reference to dosage calculation and drug administration. It includes a review of basic math skills, measurement systems, and drug calculations/preparations using dimensional analysis. The sixth edition provides many opportunities for students to practice their skills. Additional practice problems further strengthen the student's dosage calculations skills while new information related to vaccines has been added with tables for administering vaccines to adults and children. In addition, there are practice problems related to the tables to help students understand how to use these types of tables effectively.

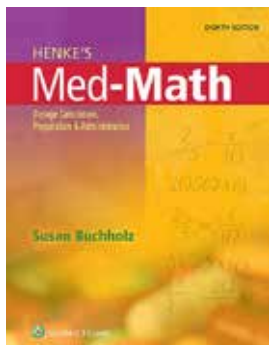
## Features

- Examples show the step-by-step procedure of how to solve the problem
- Thinking it Through provides insights into how to solve complex problems emphasizing the critical thinking process
- In-Chapter Exercises provide opportunities for students to practice the new skill
- Practice Problems test student's ability to solve problems
- Answer Key, at end of chapters, allows students to self-correct problems to provide instant feedback
- Post-Tests appear at the end of chapters that can be torn out of book for instructors to evaluate student progress
- Two Comprehensive Post Tests appear at the end of book that can be torn out of book for a comprehensive evaluation
- Drug Labels with related problems provide real-life experiences
- Preventing Medication Errors provides information to help nurses avoid medication errors
- Pediatric Medication icon highlights problems related to pediatric care

# Henke's Med-Math: Dosage Calculation, Preparation, and Administration, Eighth Edition

Susan Buchholz, RN, MSN

978-1-4963-0284-7 • October 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 544 pp • 253 Illus



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

1. Arithmetic Needed for Dosage
2. Metric and Household Systems of Measurement
3. Drug Abbreviations, Labels, and Packaging
4. Calculation of Oral Medications - Solids and Liquids
5. Liquids for Injection
6. Calculation of Basic IV Drip Rates
7. Special Types of IV Calculations
8. Dosage Problems for Infants and Children
9. Information Basic to Administering Drugs
10. Administration Procedures

Three Checks and Six Rights  
 Standard Precautions Applied to Administration of Medications  
 Routes of Administration  
 Special Considerations  
 Proficiency Test 1—Part A Administration Procedures  
 Proficiency Test 1—Part B Administration Procedures  
 Answers

Appendix A: Proficiency Test Answers  
 Appendix B: Putting It Together Answers  
 Glossary

This best-selling text features a highly visual, hands-on approach to learning dosage calculations and principles of drug administration. It presents step-by-step approaches to solving problems and includes dosage problems that simulate actual clinical experience. Each chapter includes numerous examples, self-tests, and proficiency tests. New Calculations in Action animations provide step-by-step demonstrations of how to solve equations presented in the text.

## Features

- Step-by-step approach in solving problems
- Text organization that builds from simpler concepts to more complex concepts
- Demonstration of four methods of calculation and side-by-side solutions
- Joint Commission-approved abbreviations
- Test Your Clinical Savvy—"what if" situations that stimulate critical thinking
- Glossary with definitions and common abbreviations
- Putting It Together case studies with application of dosage calculations and critical thinking questions, with suggested answers in Appendix B
- Use of self-tests for pre- or post-testing

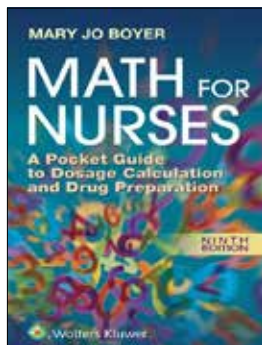
## NEW to this edition


- Updated drug labels and drug names
- Addition of problems to each calculation chapter
- Removal of apothecary measures
- Clearer design for problems
- Calculations in Action animations to show how problems are solved

# Math For Nurses: A Pocket Guide to Dosage Calculation and Drug Preparation, Ninth Edition

Mary Jo Boyer, RN, PhD

978-1-4963-0341-7 • September 2015 • Softbound • 4.25" x 7.125" • 384 pp • 100 Illus



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

UNIT 1 Basic Mathematics Review and Refresher

1 Preassessment Test: Mathematics Skills Review

2 Fractions

3 Decimals

4 Percents, Ratio, and Proportion

UNIT 2 Measurement Systems

5 The Metric, Household, and Apothecary Systems of Measurement

6 Approximate Equivalents and System Conversions

UNIT 3 Dosage Calculations

7 Medication Labels

8 Oral Dosage Calculations

9 Parenteral Dosage Calculations

10 Intravenous Therapy

11 Intravenous Therapies

12 Insulin

13 Heparin Preparation and Dosage Calculations

14 Pediatric Dosage Calculations and Intravenous Therapy

15 Solutions and Drug Reconstitution

## Appendices

A. Roman Numerals

B. Rounding Off Decimals

C. Abbreviations for Drug Preparation and Administration

D. Intradermal Injections

E. Subcutaneous Injections

F. Intramuscular Injections

G. Z-Track Injections

H. Pediatric Intramuscular Injections

I. Nursing Concerns for Pediatric Drug Administration

J. Nursing Considerations for Critical Care Drug Administration

K. Nursing Considerations for Medication Administration for the Trauma Patient

L. Nursing Concerns for Geriatric Drug Administration

M. Needleless Intravenous System

N. Temperature Conversions: Fahrenheit and Celsius Scales

Compact and easy-to-use, **Math for Nurses** is a pocket-sized guide/reference to dosage calculation and drug administration. It includes a review of basic math skills, measurement systems, and drug calculations/preparations. Math for Nurses helps students to calculate dosages accurately and improve the accuracy of drug delivery. The author uses a step-by-step approach with frequent examples to illustrate problem-solving and practical applications. Readers will find it great for use in the clinical setting or as a study aid. Practice problems throughout the text and end-of-chapter and end-of-unit review questions will aid students' application and recall of material. A handy pull-out card contains basic equivalents, conversion factors, and math formulas.

## Features

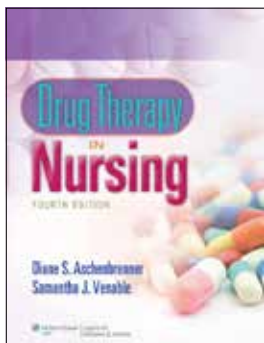
- Dosage Calculation Quizzes and Answers
- Drug Monographs
- Answers to Assignments
- Research References
- Learning Objectives
- Watch and Learn



# Drug Therapy in Nursing, Fourth Edition, Revised Reprint

Diane S. Aschenbrenner, RN

978-1-4511-8766-3 • November 2012 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 1152 pp. • 200 Illus.



thePoint prepU  Book

## Table of Contents

I: Foundations for Drug Therapy in Nursing

II: Core Drug Knowledge

III: Core Patient Variables

IV: Peripheral Nervous System Drugs

V: Central Nervous System Drug

VI: Analgesic and Anti-Inflammatory Drugs

VII: Hematopoietic, Cardiovascular and Renal System Drugs

VIII: Respiratory Drugs

IX: Gastrointestinal Tract Drugs

X: Antimicrobial Drugs

XI: Endocrine Drugs

XII: Immune System and Cancer Chemotherapy Drugs

This text presents a totally nursing-focused framework for teaching and learning nursing pharmacology, and “places the patient” at the center of all drug and drug administration decisions and considerations. The book presents core drug knowledge using prototypes of different drug classes and emphasizes core patient variables that influence the patient’s response to therapy.

## Features

- **UPDATED!** Significant updating of drug information and new references.
- Additional emphasis placed on safety concerns with drug therapy.
- Additional information about pharmacogenetics and pharmacogenomics.
- **Black Box Warnings** keeps students focused on key information, for all drugs, not just prototypes.
- **Color Concept Maps & Drug Summary Table.** Ensuring student understanding and engagement.
- **Community Based Concerns.** Keeping the patient and community at the focus.
- **Prep U.** Adaptive quizzing for students and information for faculty.
- **Core Patient Variables.** Helping students learn what important patient variables to consider.
- **Focus on Research Boxes.** Keeping research at the front of students’ minds.
- **Memory Chips.** Pointing out key elements for students to remember.
- **Physiology Features.** Helping students focus on Physiology.
- **Prototype Approach.** Giving students a simpler way to learn and remember drug types.
- **Questions for Study & Review.**
- **Safety Alerts.**

## Study Guide for Drug Therapy in Nursing, Fourth Edition

Diane S. Aschenbrenner, RN

978-1-60831-152-1 • December 2011 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 384 pp. • 40 Illus.

# Pharmacology

Ensure student confidence and competence

## An interactive, personalized simulation experience

Develop clinical reasoning skills, competence, and confidence in nursing students through **vSim for Nursing**, co-developed by Laerdal Medical and Wolters Kluwer. Designed to simulate real nursing scenarios, vSim allows students to interact with patients in a safe, realistic environment, available anytime, anywhere.

## Curriculum integration

Online, interactive virtual simulations with integrated curriculum resources provide a full simulation learning experience for every student. Students have access to suggested reading material from trusted Wolters Kluwer sources, pre-simulation and post-simulation quizzes, documentation assignments that can be used in **Lippincott DocuCare**, and guided reflection questions to gauge student understanding of a scenario and support improved competence through remediation.

## Patient-centered care

Nursing students develop clinical reasoning skills by prioritizing and implementing actions within several dimensions, including:

- **Safety Measures** – Practice safe procedures
- **Communication** – Interact with the patient through questions that result in text and audio responses
- **Assessments** – Conduct specific physical assessments
- **Interventions** – Take action with the patient to improve their health status
- **Drugs & IV Management** – Administer medications according to provider orders
- **Tests & Diagnostics** – Perform lab or diagnostic tests to support clinical decisions

## Measure student success

Create classes and monitor student results by viewing pre-simulation and post-simulation quiz data and student feedback logs.

## A fully integrated course solution

Lippincott **CoursePoint+**

Adopt vSim for Nursing within **Lippincott CoursePoint+** for an enhanced virtual simulation experience for your course that provides integrated digital textbook content, adaptive quizzing, and remediation at the point of learning. Find out more at [thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus)



## Unique, personalized learning

vSim for Nursing allows each student to have a different experience with the patient. By recording student interactions throughout the patient care scenario, a personalized feedback log is generated, customized to the user experience. Each time students repeat the scenario, they will receive a personal feedback log outlining their clinical reasoning decisions.



### SmartSense Link

Throughout the realistic patient simulation scenario, students have

access to SmartSense links to additional learning opportunities through real-world point-of-care content **Lippincott Advisor** and **Lippincott Procedures**.

With vSim for Nursing, discover a unique simulation experience designed to improve student competence, confidence, and success in patient-centered care.



## Real-world, evidence-based scenarios



vSim for Nursing will be available for the core nursing curriculum. **vSim for Nursing | Pharmacology** includes the following 10 pharmacology patient scenarios, endorsed by the NLN:

currently exist as Laerdal simulator scenarios.

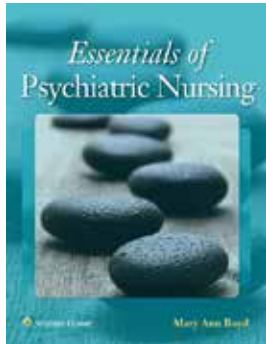
- Danielle Young Bear – Managing Pain Medication for Chronic Low Back Pain
- Harry Hadley – Managing IV Antibiotic Therapy in the Hospitalized Patient with Reduced Renal Function
- Jermaine Jones – Managing Adverse Effects of Antidepressants, Anxiolytics, and Alcohol
- Juan Carlos – Treatment of Hypoglycemia in a Hospitalized Patient with Type II Diabetes
- Junetta Cooper – Management of Nitroglycerin Administration for the Treatment of Angina Pectoris
- Mary Richards – Management of Digoxin Toxicity in a Patient with Heart Failure
- Rachael Heidebrink – Anticoagulation Bridge Therapy for Patient with a Pulmonary Embolism
- Suzanne Morris – Management of Gastrointestinal Infection Due to Adverse Effect of Peptic Ulcer Treatment
- Toua Xiong – Managing Inhalation Medication for a Patient with COPD (Emphysema)
- Yoa Li – Management of Morphine Overdose in a Hospitalized Patient

Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration.

# Essentials of Psychiatric Nursing: Contemporary Practice

Mary Ann Boyd, PhD, DNS, RN, PMHCNS-BC

978-1-4963-3214-1 • February 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 640 pp • 60 Illus



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

UNIT I: Essentials of Mental Health Care  
 UNIT II: Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Frameworks  
 UNIT III: Knowledge & Skills of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing  
 UNIT IV: Prevention of Mental Disorders  
 UNIT V: Care & Recovery for Persons with Mental Health Disorders  
 UNIT VI: Care of Special Populations

App A Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale  
 App B Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS)  
 App C Simplified Diagnosis for Tardive Dyskinesia (SD-TD)

Offering a unique focus on communication skills, mental health promotion, and evidence-based, recovery-oriented nursing care of people with common mental health disorders, this concise and engaging text presents essential concepts in easy-to-understand language with multiple examples and explanations. Compelling case studies—supported by online videos that play out the scenarios in more depth—show students how to apply theory to specific patients, providing a seamless transition to the practice world.

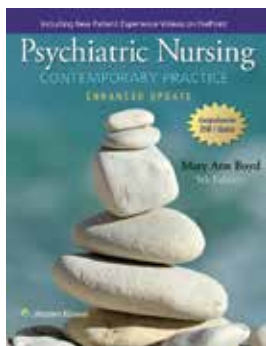
## Features

- Key Diagnostic Characteristics summaries describe diagnostic criteria, target symptoms, and associated findings for select disorders, adapted from the DSM-5 by the American Psychiatric Association
- Profile boxes present a thorough picture of commonly prescribed medications for patients with mental health problems. The profiles complement the text discussions of biologic processes known to be associated with various mental health disorders
- Studies interwoven in the mental health disorder chapters are brought to life by online videos of these case patients displaying these disorders.
- Videos series, Lippincott Theory to Practice Video Series: Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing includes videos of true-to-life patients (corresponding to case studies in the text) displaying mental health disorders, allowing students to gain experience and a deeper understanding of mental health patients
- Concept Mastery Alerts utilize data from prepU quizzing to highlight common misconceptions and difficult-to-understand material.
- Nursing Care Plans (found online), based on case scenarios, present clinical examples of patients with a particular diagnosis and demonstrate plans of care that follow patients through various diagnostic stages and care delivery settings
- Movies list current examples of movies that depict various mental health disorders and that are widely available on DVD for rent or purchase. Viewing points are provided to serve as a basis for discussion in class and among students.
- Clinical Vignette boxes present reality-based clinical portraits of patients who exhibit the symptoms described in the text. Questions are posed to help students express their thoughts and identify solutions to issues presented in the vignettes.
- Research for Best Practice boxes highlight today's focus on evidence-based practice for best practice, presenting findings and implications of studies that are applicable to psychiatric nursing practice.

# Psychiatric Nursing: Contemporary Practice, Fifth Edition, Enhanced Update

Mary Ann Boyd, PhD, DNS, RN, PMHCNS-BC

978-0-06-000037-0 • November 2014 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 920 pp.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

**Unit I:** Mental Health Care in Contemporary Society

**Unit II:** Foundations of Psychiatric Nursing

**Unit III:** Contemporary Psychiatric Nursing Practices

**Unit IV:** Mental Health Promotion Across the Life Span

**Unit V:** Prevention of Mental Disorders

**Unit VI:** Care and Recovery for Persons With Psychiatric Disorders

**Unit VII:** Care of Children and Adolescents With Psychiatric Disorders Diagnosed in Childhood

**Unit VIII:** Care of Older Adults With Neuropsychiatric Disorders

**Unit IX:** Care of Special Populations

...Abridged to fit

Lippincott **CoursePoint** available



**Psychiatric Nursing: Contemporary Practice, Fifth Edition, Enhanced Update** provides thorough coverage of psychiatric mental health nursing organized around the DSM-5 diagnostic criteria. With an emphasis on the recovery model, the book follows DSM-5 guidelines and has expanded content.

The Fifth Edition, Enhanced Update addresses the changes in the DSM-5 diagnostic criteria in a response to market needs. This Update includes core DSM-5 changes, select reference updates, and integration of icons to highlight related “patient experience videos” that are available on thePoint website. It also retains an emphasis on the recovery model, which focuses on a patient’s potential for recovery, involving the partnership between patient and health care provider as a journey of transformation, rather than as a set outcome.

## Features

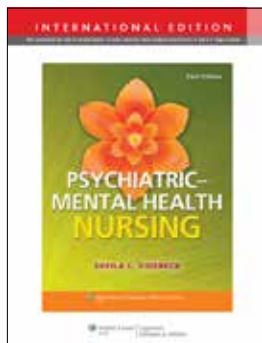
- **NCLEX® Notes** help students focus on important application areas to prepare for the NCLEX®.
- **Emergency Care Alerts** highlight important situations in psychiatric nursing care that the nurse should recognize as emergencies.
- **Nursing Management of Selected Disorders** sections provide an in-depth study of the more commonly occurring major psychiatric disorders.
- **Nursing Care Plans**, based on case scenarios, present clinical examples of patients with a particular diagnosis and demonstrate plans of care that follow patients through various diagnostic stages and care delivery settings.
- **Interdisciplinary Treatment and Recovery Plans (ITPs)** are linked with their respective nursing care plans in several chapters. ITPs are used extensively in practice.
- **Research for Best Practice** boxes highlight today’s focus on evidence-based practice for best practice, presenting findings and implications of studies that are applicable to psychiatric nursing practice.
- **Drug Profile** boxes present a thorough picture of commonly prescribed medications for patients with mental health problems. Examples include lorazepam (Ativan), an anxiolytic, and mirtazapine (Remeron), an antidepressant. The profiles complement the text discussions of biologic processes known to be associated with various mental health disorders.
- **Key Diagnostic Characteristics** summaries describe diagnostic criteria, target symptoms, and associated findings for select disorders, adapted from the DSM-5 by the American Psychiatric Association.
- **Nursing Diagnosis Concept Maps** help students learn to organize complex patient data into a meaningful nursing diagnosis and visually link key concepts of a disorder to in-practice examples.

# Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, Sixth Edition, International Edition

Sheila Videbeck PhD, RN

978-1-4511-8899-8 • September 2013 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 544 pp

978-1-4511-8789-2 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU Book

Lippincott CoursePoint

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Current Theories and Practice

Ch. 1: Foundations of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing  
Ch. 2: Neurobiologic Theories and Psychopharmacology  
Ch. 3: Psychosocial Theories and Therapies  
Ch. 4: Treatment settings and Therapeutic Programs

### Unit 2: Building the Nurse-Client Relationship

Ch. 5: Therapeutic Relationships  
Ch. 6: Therapeutic communication  
Ch. 7: Client's response to Illness  
Ch. 8: Assessment

### Unit 3: Current Social and Emotional Concerns

Ch. 9: Legal and Ethical Issues  
Ch. 10: Grief and Loss  
Ch. 11: Anger, Hostility, and Aggression  
Ch. 12: Abuse and Violence

### Unit 4: Nursing Practice for Psychiatric Disorders

Ch. 13: Trauma and Stressor-Related Disorders  
Ch. 14: Anxiety and Anxiety Disorders  
Ch. 15: OCD and Related Disorders  
Ch. 16: Schizophrenia  
Ch. 17: Mood Disorders and Suicide  
Ch. 18: Personality Disorders  
Ch. 19: Addiction  
Ch. 20: Eating Disorders  
Ch. 21: Somatic Symptom Illnesses  
Ch. 22: Neurodevelopmental Disorders  
Ch. 23: Disruptive Behavior Disorders  
Ch. 24: Cognitive Disorders

### Answers to Ch. Study Guides

Appendix A. Drug Classification Under the Controlled Substances Act  
Appendix B. Canadian Standards of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing Practice (3rd ed.)  
Appendix C. Canadian Drug Trade Names  
Appendix D. Mexican Drug Trade Names

... Abridged to fit

Succeed in your course and prepare for effective practice with **Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing: Sixth Edition**. Focused throughout on helping you develop the skills and knowledge you'll need on the job, this practical book explores the full psychiatric nursing curriculum and gives you opportunities to practice specific nursing interventions, build therapeutic communication skills, and apply content within the framework of the nursing process. A study guide built into every chapter helps you master key concepts and build critical reasoning skills.

### Features

- Increase your students' understanding of major disorders through **clinical vignettes** that "paint a picture" of the disorder in action.
- Help your students learn what to look for in their clients through non-judgmental, cartoon-like illustrations that depict disorders.
- Increase student mastery of key concepts and skills through integrated pedagogy, including Critical Thinking questions, Chapter Reviews, and a built-in chapter Study Guide that provides workbook-style fill-in, short-answer, and NCLEX®-style questions that test knowledge and understanding. Answers appear at the back of the book.
- Foster your students' personal and professional development through chapter-ending Self-Awareness features that encourage them to reflect on themselves, their emotions, and their attitudes.
- Build students' skills in culturally sensitive practice through Cultural Considerations sections.
- Promote therapeutic communication skills through Therapeutic Communication Dialogues, which are set off with an icon and give specific examples of nurse-client interactions. Clear distinction is made between social communication and therapeutic communication.
- Strengthen students' roles as educators through Client/Family Education boxes.
- Prepare your students for practice with Symptoms and Interventions highlights and Sample Nursing Care Plans for chapters in Units 3 and 4.

Lippincott CoursePoint available



## Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing, Seventh Edition

Sheila Videbeck, PhD, RN

978-0-06-000046-2 • October 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 544 pp • 89 Illus

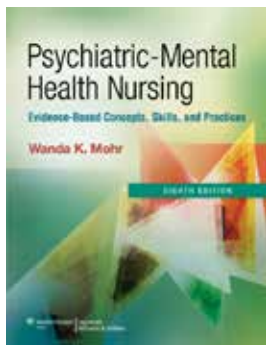
**NEW**



# Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing: Evidence-Based Concepts, Skills and Practices, Eighth Edition

Wanda Mohr, PhD, RN, FAAN

978-1-60913-708-3 • October 2012 • Hardbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 880 pp.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit I: Foundational Concepts in Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing

- Ch 1: Introduction to Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing
- Ch 2: Neuroscience: Biology and Behavior
- Ch 3: Conceptual Frameworks and Theories
- Ch 4: Evidence-Based Practice
- Ch 5: Legal and Ethical Aspects

### Unit II: Client Care Considerations

- Ch 6: Culture
- Ch 7: Spirituality in Psychiatric Care

### Unit III: The Nurse-Client Relationship

- Ch 8: Nursing Values, Attitudes, and Self-Awareness
- Ch 9: The Nursing Process in Psychiatric-Mental Healthcare
- Ch 10: The Interview and Assessment Process
- Ch 11: Therapeutic Relationships and Communication
- Ch 12: Working with Multidisciplinary Teams

### Unit IV: Conceptual Bases of Treatment

### Unit V: Settings for Care

### Unit VI: Psychiatric Disorders

### Unit VII: Psychiatric Emergencies

### Unit VIII: Special Populations

... Abridged to fit

This edition focuses on evidence-based practice and rational practice with more case-oriented content that helps students better understand how to apply key concepts to practice. Plus, new illustrations, photographs, and special features actively engage students in learning and appeal to a variety of different types of learners.

## Features

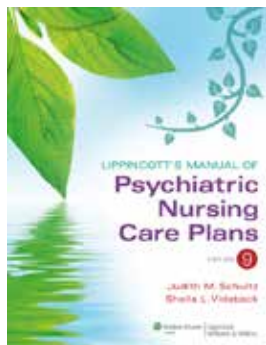
- **Evidence-based Practice Spotlights** summarize validated studies and findings and set forth the implications for nursing practice.
- **Evidence-based Practice Summary Tables** compare and contrast the level of evidence supporting various interventions.
- **Case-in-Point Studies** take students through the nursing process steps for managing various client or family scenarios.
- **Case Vignettes** with accompanying Reflection and Critical Thinking Questions give students the chance to consider how they would apply their knowledge in dealing with realistic client scenarios.
- **Understanding Biologic Foundations** combine text and illustrations to build an understanding of core biologic processes, neuroanatomy, neurotransmission, and pathophysiology.
- **Cultural Spotlight Boxes** in several chapters help readers understand and be sensitive to their clients' cultural environment.
- **New Illustrations and Photos** help convey crucial points and assist visual learners in understanding symptoms, interventions, biologic mechanisms, and the characteristics and needs of distinct clients.
- **Challenging Behavior Boxes** offer advice for handling behaviors commonly seen in clients with psychiatric illnesses.
- **Checkpoint Questions and Think About It** provide a chance to review and assimilate information from each chapter.
- **Therapeutic Communication Boxes** help students distinguish between correct and incorrect ways to interact with clients in crisis.
- **Client-Centered Education Boxes** contain client- and family-focused teaching points for the condition under discussion.
- **Nursing Spotlights** describe important guidelines, approved practice standards, and other key nursing-focused components relevant to care.
- **Assessment Tools** present commonly used checklists, mechanisms for testing, and other documents for evaluating clients.
- **Reviewing and Applying Your Knowledge Sections** at the end of each chapter help students assimilate their new knowledge and apply what they have learned. These sections include chapter summaries, study questions, and critical thinking questions.




# Lippincott's Manual of Psychiatric Nursing Care Plans, Ninth Edition

Judith M. Schultz, MS, RN

978-1-60913-694-9 • July 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 408 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Part 1:** Using the Manual

**Part 2:** Key Considerations in Mental Health Nursing

**Part 3:** Care Plans

**Section 1:** General Care Plans

**Section 2:** Community-Based Care

**Section 3:** Disorders Diagnosed in Childhood or Adolescence

**Section 4:** Delirium, Dementia, and Head Injury

**Section 5:** Substance-Related Disorders

**Section 6:** Schizophrenia and Psychotic Disorders or Symptoms

**Section 7:** Mood Disorders and Related Behaviors

**Section 8:** Anxiety Disorders

**Section 9:** Somatoform and Dissociative Disorders

An outstanding resource for students and practicing nurses, the Ninth Edition of *Lippincott's Manual of Psychiatric Nursing Care Plans* contains fifty-two nursing care plans that address the most commonly encountered behaviors in psychiatric-mental health nursing. An excellent tool to introduce students to clinical psychiatric experience, the Manual demonstrates use of the nursing process in psychiatric nursing and gives suggestions for specific interventions — with rationale — to address particular behaviors, giving the student a sound basis on which to build clinical skills. Covering a range of problems and a variety of approaches, the care plans are meant to be adapted and individualized in planning nursing care for each client. The Ninth Edition has been thoroughly updated and includes new information on complementary and alternative medicine and using the internet; as well as new or expanded appendices on psychopharmacology; side effects of medications and related nursing interventions; and schizoid, histrionic, narcissistic, and avoidant personality disorders.

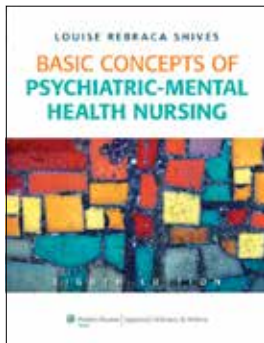
## Features

- Nursing process provides the framework for care plans.
- Updated NANDA International 2012–2014 nursing diagnoses included.
- New appendix on Care of Clients Receiving Electroconvulsive Therapy.
- New appendix on Medication Side Effects and Nursing Interventions.
- New appendix on Schizoid, Histrionic, Narcissistic, and Avoidant, and Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorders.
- Expanded, updated, and reformatted appendix on Psychopharmacology.
- Resources on thePoint include customizable care plans and a sample psychosocial assessment tool.

# Basic Concepts of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, Eighth Edition

Louise Rebraca Shives, MSN, ARNP, CNS

978-1-60547-887-6 • January 2011 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 624 pp. • 75 Illus.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing

- Ch. 1: Self-Awareness
- Ch. 2: History and Trends in Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing
- Ch. 3: Development of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Theory

### Unit 2: Special Issues Related to Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing

- Ch. 4: Spiritual, Cultural, and Ethnic Issues
- Ch. 5: Ethical and Legal Issues
- Ch. 6: Forensic Nursing Practice
- Ch. 7: Loss, Grief, and End-of-Life Care
- Ch. 8: Continuum of Care

### Unit 3: Components of the Nurse-Client Relationship

- Ch. 9: Assessment of Psychiatric-Mental Health Clients
- Ch. 10: Nursing Diagnosis, Outcome Identification, Planning, Implementation, and Evaluation
- Ch. 11: Therapeutic Communication and Relationships
- Ch. 12: The Therapeutic Milieu

### Unit 4: Interactive Therapies

- Ch. 13: Crisis and Disaster Intervention
- Ch. 14: Individual Psychotherapy
- Ch. 15: Family, Couples, and Group Therapy

### Unit 5: Special Treatment Modalities

- Ch. 16: Psychopharmacology
- Ch. 17: Somatic Therapies
- Ch. 18: Complementary and Alternative Medicine

### Unit 6: Clients with Psychiatric Disorders

### Unit 7: Special Populations

... Abridged to fit

This is a core textbook for the LPN and ADN psychiatric-mental health course. This textbook presents succinct, yet comprehensive coverage of topics for the short or integrated psychiatric-mental health course. The Eighth Edition has been updated for currency and retains key features that have been well-received in previous editions, specifically self-awareness prompts, clinical examples, and recurring boxes.

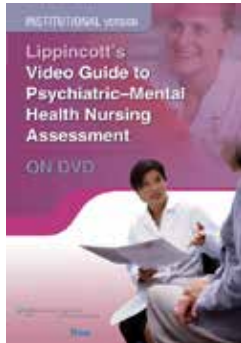
## Features

- **Self Awareness Prompts.** Critical thinking prompts that encourage students to consider how issues from their own personal biases or experiences could affect their practice, or areas in which they may struggle to understand certain aspects of psychiatric-mental health nursing practice, and to explore and discuss ways to address these issues.
- **Clinical Examples.** Case descriptions of clients exhibiting symptoms of disorders discussed in the text.
- **The Nursing Process Section or Nursing Plan of Care Box.** Each clinical disorder chapter concludes with a **The Nursing Process** section, which walks through the application of the nursing process to clients exhibiting the disorder(s) discussed in the chapter, followed by a **Nursing Plan of Care Box**, demonstrating the application of this process to a specific case example.
- **Drug Summary Tables.** Located in the clinical disorder chapters, these tables include generic or trade name, dosage range, adverse effects, and nursing interventions.
- **Recurring Boxes.** Recurring boxes summarizing the major clinical symptoms and diagnostic characteristics associated with specific psychiatric mental health disorders incorporating the DSM-IV-TR criteria; highlighting examples of North American Nursing Diagnosis Association (NANDA) nursing diagnoses for specific disorders; providing examples of client outcomes for specific disorders; highlighting features such as Med Alerts, assessment or screening tools, subtypes of a specific disorder, and nursing interventions; and addressing supporting evidence for practice.

# Lippincott's Video Guide to Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Assessment



Lippincott Williams & Wilkins



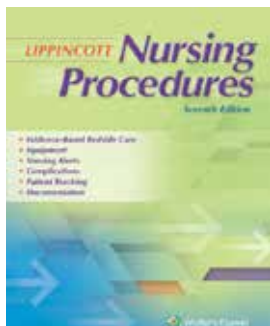
This video offers nursing students an introduction to psychiatric health history taking and mental status examination, with a focus on effective communication, appropriate techniques, and expected findings. Delivered via thePoint, this fifty-minute video is organized into two major segments: approach to the health history interview and how to conduct a comprehensive mental status examination, including tests for appearance, behavior, speech and language, manner, mood, thoughts, and cognitive functions. The video depicts responses from patients that are representative of common psychiatric problems. Cultural, ethnic, and developmental diversity are reflected throughout the cast.


978-1-60831-147-7 • Institutional Version on DVD • March 2009

# Lippincott Nursing Procedures, Seventh Edition

Lippincott

978-1-4698-5303-1 • October 2015 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 864 pp



thePoint  eBook

This start-to-finish guide includes over 400 nursing procedures--from basic to advanced.

Every entry lists equipment, details each step to perform right at the bedside, and provides rationales and cautions to ensure patient safety and positive outcomes. Organized alphabetically for fast, easy access, the Seventh Edition of Lippincott Nursing Procedures addresses what the nurse needs to know and do to perform best-practice procedures concerning infection control, specimen collection, physical assessment, drug administration, IV therapy, and hemodynamic monitoring, as well as procedures related to body systems, such as chest tube insertion, peripheral nerve stimulation, and intra-abdominal pressure monitoring.

Thoroughly updated, this edition also includes new evidence-based entries on synchronized cardioversion, gait belt use, intermittent infusion device flushing and locking, isolation garb use, nasal bridal insertion and removal, pneumatic anti-shock garment application and removal, self-medication administration practice, and weaning a patient from a ventilator.

## Features

- **NEW!** Brand-new procedures on synchronized cardioversion, weaning a patient from a ventilator, safe medication practices, and much more
- **NEW!** Hospital-acquired conditions easily identified with an icon
- **NEW!** Updated evidence-based references in each procedure
- **NEW!** Latest Joint Commission Standards, AACN guidelines, INS standards, and many more included
- **NEW!** Scores of new illustrations
- Full-color design
- Entry headings: Overview, Equipment, Preparation of equipment, Implementation (with rationales in italics), Special considerations, Patient teaching, Complications, Documentation
- Every procedure thoroughly reviewed and updated  
Eye-catching icons for nursing alerts, cautions, and emergency procedures
- Troubleshooting and Equipment icons
- Home care tips emphasized and identified with an icon  
More than 400 nursing procedures, basic to advance
- Over 750 illustrations, photographs, and tables  
Variations on Pediatric care, Elder care, and Hospital-acquired conditions identified and highlighted with an icon

## Telephone Triage Protocols for Nurses, Fifth Edition

Julie Briggs, RN, BSN, MHA

978-1-4511-9429-6 • July 2015 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 624 pp



thePoint  eBook

Performing telephone triage requires the ability to make quick and effective decisions based on limited information. **Telephone Triage Protocols for Nurses, Fifth Edition** is your rapid-access resource, delivering more than 200 triage protocols for evaluating patients' symptoms over the telephone. Each symptom entry lists questions, grouped by urgency level, to determine whether the patient should seek emergency care immediately, seek medical care the same day, call back for appointment, or follow home care instructions. Detailed home care instructions are provided. Simple, direct, and useful, this is the most comprehensive and user-friendly telephone triage book available.

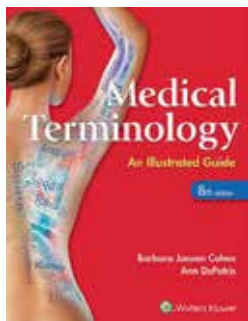
### Features

- **NEW!** Protocols for altered mental status; rectal bleeding; and shingles
- **NEW!** Content on phone triage program development and quality improvement
- Flow chart format leads you from yes or no answers about symptoms to development of assessment, and specific care recommendations
- Quick-read format helps you provide fast and effective evaluations, even with limited patient information
- Easy-to-follow A to Z organization—by body system and by disease—helps you find topics quickly
- Detailed home care instructions help you advise callers fully
- Questions about symptoms are grouped by urgency level to aid you in making quick, accurate assessments
- Icons indicate maternity and pediatric considerations
- Helps you avoid pitfalls such as accepting patients' inaccurate self-diagnosis or not assessing patients fully
- Best practice recommendations guide instructors on telephone triage safety; roles and responsibilities; training guidelines; and medical - legal safeguards
- Essential for all clinical nurses and practitioners charged with performing triage

# Medical Terminology: An Illustrated Guide, Eighth Edition

Barbara Janson Cohen, BA, MEd

978-1-4963-1888-6 • February 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 704 pp



thePoint prepU eBook

Now packed with new illustrations and more clinically relevant than ever before, this fully updated Eighth Edition of **Medical Terminology: An Illustrated Guide** helps readers develop a fundamental knowledge of the medical terminology necessary for a career in any health care setting.

To help students learn both medical terms and how they are used in real-world settings, this reader-friendly book demonstrates how medical terms are built from word parts (Part 1), introduces body structures, diseases, and treatments (Part 2), and covers each body system (Part 3). Accessible content, a logical organization, and reinforcing drills in every chapter combine to help readers master the information they need for success in their future careers.

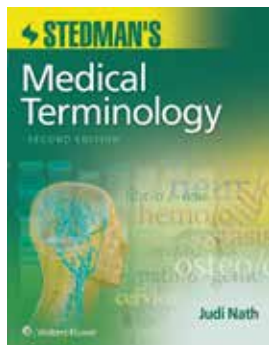
## Features

- Chapter-opening Case Studies and Learning Objectives put medical terminology in context and help you identify learning goals.
- Pretests give you an opportunity to assess your knowledge before reading each chapter and assess your progress after completing the chapter.
- New and enhanced full-color drawings and photographs, including clinical illustrations, tissue micrographs, and figures, clarify the text.
- **NEW!** case studies focus on current issues and hot topics to prepare you for the types of challenges you'll encounter in practice.
- Key Terms sections list the terms most commonly used, while Supplementary Terms cover more specialized terms in a later section.
- Easy-to-reference Word Part tables in every chapter present roots, prefixes, and suffixes, along with examples of their use in medical terminology.
- A greater emphasis on clinical illustrations brings concepts to life and helps you connect learning to practice.
- Chapter-opening Ancillaries at a Glance sections identify online learning tools available to assist in concept mastery (including prepU adaptive quizzing). In addition, icons in the margins alert you to specific tools available online.
- Clinical Perspectives boxes focus on body processes and techniques used in clinical settings
- Health Professions boxes focus on a variety of health careers and demonstrate how medical terminology is used in clinical settings.
- Focus on Words boxes provide historical or other interesting information on selected terms within a chapter.

## Stedman's Medical Terminology, Second Edition

Judi Nath

978-1-4963-1711-7 • February 2016 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 784 pp



thePoint prepU  Book

An engaging and hands-on way to learn the language of health care, Stedman's Medical Terminology, Second Edition uses a proven "work text" approach that helps students master the information they need to communicate successfully in the health care world. More than 4,500 questions make this the most comprehensive medical terminology resource on the market.

Each chapter begins with enough coverage of anatomy and physiology to provide the context for learning the medical terms, followed by Word Part and Terminology Tables that provide strategies for figuring out the meaning of new words and connecting them to the appropriate body system. Exercises in every chapter progress in a meaningful way from recall and review, to word building, to comprehension, and finally to application and analysis. This approach allows student to see their vocabulary grow and to connect what they are learning to a real-life context.

The Second Edition has been updated to reflect the most current and actively used terms in today's health care settings, new Study Tips help students develop the study skills they need to be successful in future courses, and new PrepU icons direct students to chapter-by-chapter adaptive quizzing and more.

### Features

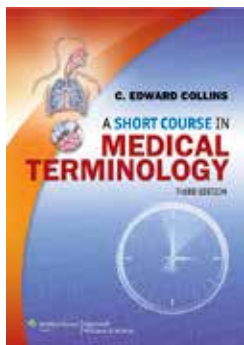
- **NEW!** PrepU icon directs students to online chapter-by-chapter adaptive quizzing.
- Reorganized chapters now align with the Memmler's Anatomy and Physiology text table of contents for cross-over consistency.
- Chapter Objectives have been changed to Learning Outcomes and rewritten where necessary.
- Study Tips in every chapter highlight common errors people make when working with medical terms, and give you tips for success.
- An updated design maximizes images and better aligns figures to content.
- Updated terms and references provide the most current and actively used language in today's health care settings.
- Flashcards were removed from back of the text, but are still available online.
- Revised and updated ancillary materials reflect changes made in the text.
- Special Feature Boxes.
- Access to MyPowerLearning: Learning Style Assessment – Identify if students are Visual Auditory or Kinesthetic.



# A Short Course in Medical Terminology, Third Edition

C. Edward Collins

978-1-4511-7606-3 • October 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 468 pp.



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Part 1: Introduction to Medical Terminology

- Ch. 1: Analyzing Medical Terms
- Ch. 2: Common Suffixes and Prefixes

### Part 2: Body Systems

- Ch. 3: The Body's Organization
- Ch. 4: The Integumentary System
- Ch. 5: The Skeletal System
- Ch. 6: The Muscular System
- Ch. 7: The Nervous System
- Ch. 8: The Endocrine System
- Ch. 9: The Cardiovascular System
- Ch. 10: The Lymphatic System and Immunity
- Ch. 11: The Respiratory System
- Ch. 12: The Digestive System
- Ch. 13: The Urinary System
- Ch. 14: The Reproductive System
- Ch. 15: The Special Senses of Sight and Hearing

### Appendices

...Abridged to fit

Master the medical terminology you need for your future career with ***A Short Course in Medical Terminology, Third Edition*** and its accompanying back-of-the-book and online resources. Using a concise mnemonic approach, this book shows you how to memorize word parts and use word building to learn medical terminology. The book covers terminology related to structure and function, diseases and disorders, abbreviations, medical specialties (including pharmacology), and health professions.

### Features

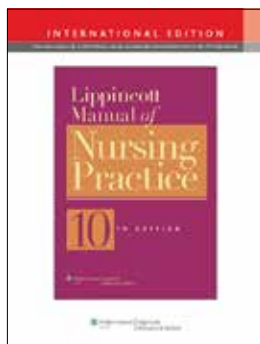
- **NEW!** Additional chapter exercises with more variety for fun and efficient practice are integrated into the narrative.
- **NEW! Flashcard and Audio Pronunciation activities**, available online and on the, are indicated by icons in the text to drive student usage.
- **NEW!** An enhanced art program with 20 new photos visually reinforces the content.
- **NEW! Top 200 Drugs Pharmacology Flash Cards with Audio Pronunciations**, available online and on the, help students master pharmacology terms.
- **NEW!** Enhanced online student resources provide additional opportunities for students to practice.
- **UPDATED! Case Studies** now highlight the role medical terminology plays in communication to help student connect what they are learning to practice.
- Help your students connect what they are learning to clinical practice with redesigned **Case Studies** that highlight the role medical terminology plays in communication.
- Enhance student **mastery** of medical terminology with a wide variety of exercises integrated into the narrative for fun and efficient practice
- Reinforce the learning process with the book's concise and user-friendly approach, logical organization, and study tables that summarize chapter terms in an easy-to-reference format
- Increase student mastery with **Word Sense** features that highlight fun facts about medical or easily confused terms.
- Help your students learn word parts, definitions, and abbreviations with **Word Elements and Abbreviations** tables.
- Introduce your students to the variety of health care professions with the overview of practice and practitioners included in each specialty-based chapter.
- Increase student retention with **Chapter Quizzes** that allow students to test their mastery.
- Give your students access to an English to Spanish Audio Pronunciation Guide online.

# Lippincott Manual of Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition, International Edition

Sandra M. Nettina, MSN, ANP-BC

978-1-4511-7648-3 • June 2013 • Hardbound • 8" x 10" • 1885 pp • 596 Illus. • 176 Tables

978-1-4511-7354-3 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Part One: Nursing Process and Practice

Ch. 1: Nursing Practice and the Nursing Process

Ch. 2: Standards of Care, Ethical and Legal Issues

Ch. 3: Health Promotion and Preventive Care

Ch. 4: Genetics and Health Applications

### Part Two: Medical-Surgical Nursing

Unit I: General Health Considerations

Unit II: Respiratory Health

Unit III: Cardiovascular Health

Unit IV: Neurologic and Sensory Health

Unit V: Gastrointestinal and Nutritional Health

Unit VI: Renal, Genitourinary, and Reproductive Health

Unit VII: Metabolic and Endocrine Health

Unit VIII: Hematologic Health

Unit IX: Immunologic Health

Unit X: Musculoskeletal Health

Unit XI: Integumentary Health

Unit XII: Emergency Nursing

### Part Three: Maternity and Neonatal Nursing

### Part Four: Pediatric Nursing

Unit XIII: General Practice Considerations

Unit XIV: Pediatric Health

### Part Five: Psychiatric Nursing

...Abridged to fit

A classic text since it was first published in 1974, the **Lippincott Manual of Nursing Practice** has provided essential nursing knowledge and up-to-date information on patient care for nearly 40 years. Now in its Tenth Edition, this full-color text is organized into five major parts, covering the Nursing Process and Practice; Medical-Surgical Nursing; Maternity & Neonatal Nursing; Pediatric Nursing; and Psychiatric Nursing.

This important centerpiece of your professional library has been reviewed by dozens of clinical experts — all recognized authorities in their fields. You'll find all the expert guidance you need to meet virtually every nursing challenge and can be totally confident with recommendations, facts and findings grounded in Official Guidelines from the National Institutes of Health, American Diabetes Association, American Heart Association, American Nurses Association, Joint Commission, AWHONN, and others.

## Features

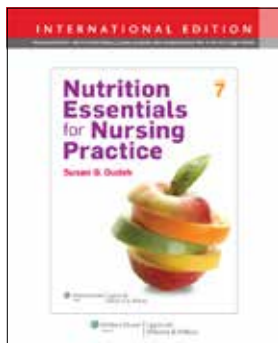
- **NEW!** Evidence-based section in every chapter.
- **NEW!** The Tenth Edition features a redesign to help you better find what you need.
- Basic outline format for easy readability, with color-coded sections and sidebars for ready access to information.
- Current Standards of Care guidelines from the forces that shape clinical practice (Joint Commission, NIH, American Diabetes Assn, American Heart Assn, CDC, AWHONN, etc.).
- Detailed nursing care plans incorporating the latest NANDA nursing diagnoses.
- Drug alerts, Nursing alerts, and Gerontologic alerts — graphic icons that highlight potential clinical challenges.
- Drug therapy icon, especially in Nursing Interventions sections to spotlight nursing interventions related to drug therapy and draw attention to important nursing concerns such as risks/benefits, I.V. administration techniques and drug compatibility.
- Practical leadership and management content including leading a team, managing workload, managing patient care, and dealing with regulatory bodies.

# Nutrition Essentials for Nursing Practice, Seventh Edition, International Edition

Susan G. Dudek RD, BS

978-1-4511-8894-3 • June 2013 • Softbound • 8" x 10" • 664 pp

978-1-4511-8612-3 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



Master the nutrition content you need for success with **Nutrition Essentials for Nursing Practice**, a practical reference you can use throughout your education and into practice. Throughout the book, the author demonstrates the importance of nutrition to all aspects of nursing practice and emphasizes what you really need to know about nutrition. The Seventh Edition reflects the latest evidence-based practice and nutrition recommendations, while maintaining its nursing process focus and emphasis on patient teaching.

## Features

- **NEW!** 24 Disease-Oriented Interactive Case Studies are available online. To give students practice applying concepts, each case study ends with ten NCLEX®-style test questions and five open-ended critical thinking questions that can be emailed to or printed for the instructor.
- **NEW!** Updated content reflects the latest evidence-based practice, including revised nutrition recommendations from the American Diabetes Association and the World Cancer Research Fund/ American Institute for Cancer Research, and MyPyramid for Moms.
- **NEW!** PrepU, a truly personalized study experience that allows students to drill, drill, drill in an engaging online environment, is available for the first time with this Seventh Edition.
- Challenge your students to apply their knowledge of nutrition through case studies in every chapter.
- Help your students prepare for the board exam with each chapter's NCLEX®-style study questions.
- Engage students with popular Quick Bites features that offer short, compelling food details and facts ideal for teachable moments with patients.

thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit One: Principles of Nutrition

- Ch. 1: Nutrition in Nursing
- Ch. 2: Carbohydrates
- Ch. 3: Protein
- Ch. 4: Lipids
- Ch. 5: Vitamins
- Ch. 6: Water and Minerals
- Ch. 7: Energy Balance

### Unit Two: Nutrition in Health Promotion

- Ch. 8: Guidelines for Healthy Eating
- Ch. 9: Consumer Issues
- Ch. 10: Cultural and Religious Influences on Food and Nutrition
- Ch. 11: Healthy Eating for Healthy Babies
- Ch. 12: Nutrition for Infants, Children, and Adolescents
- Ch. 13: Nutrition for Older Adults

### Unit Three: Nutrition in Clinical Practice

- Ch. 14: Obesity and Eating Disorders
- Ch. 15: Feeding Patients: Oral Diets and Enteral and Parenteral Nutrition
- Ch. 16: Nutrition for Patients with Metabolic or Respiratory Stress
- Ch. 17: Nutrition for Patients with Upper Gastrointestinal Disorders
- Ch. 18: Nutrition for Patients with Disorders of the Lower GI Tract and Accessory Organs
- Ch. 19: Nutrition for Patients with Diabetes Mellitus
- Ch. 20: Nutrition for Patients with Cardiovascular Disorders
- Ch. 21: Nutrition for Patients with Kidney Disorders
- Ch. 22: Nutrition for Patients with Cancer or HIV/AIDS

### APPENDICES

- APPENDIX 1: Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs): recommended dietary allowances and adequate intakes, total water and macronutrients
- APPENDIX 2: Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs): recommended dietary allowances and adequate intakes, vitamins
- APPENDIX 3: Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs): recommended dietary allowances and adequate intakes, elements
- APPENDIX 4: Answers to Study Questions

### INDEX

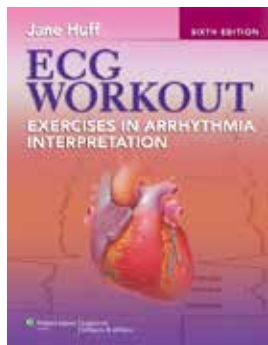
Lippincott **CoursePoint** available




# ECG Workout: Exercises in Arrhythmia Interpretation, Sixth Edition

Jane Huff, RN, CCRN

978-1-4511-1553-6 • July 2011 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 384 pp. • 600 Illus. • 10 Tables



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Preface

**Ch. 1:** Anatomy and Physiology of the Heart

**Ch. 2:** Electrophysiology

**Ch. 3:** Waveforms, Intervals, Segments, and Complexes

**Ch. 4:** Cardiac Monitors

**Ch. 5:** Analyzing a Rhythm Strip

**Ch. 6:** Sinus Arrhythmias

**Ch. 7:** Atrial Arrhythmias

**Ch. 8:** Junctional Arrhythmias and AV Blocks

**Ch. 9:** Ventricular Arrhythmias and Bundle-branch Block

**Ch. 10:** Pacemakers

**Ch. 11:** Posttest

### Appendices

1: Answer Keys to Practice Strips and Skill-Building Strips

2: Glossary

3: Electrocardiographic Conversion Table for Heart Rate

**Pull-out Arrhythmias Flash Cards**

This outstanding text and workbook is the leading reference for students, practicing nurses, paramedics, and other health professionals learning ECG interpretation. Thoroughly updated with new figures and easy-to-follow text, **ECG Workout** is an excellent guide to rhythm analysis that builds on knowledge in a step-by-step fashion to broaden the understanding of essential ECG concepts and build the skills to confidently and accurately interpret ECG waveforms.

Get the knowledge you need to meet the challenges of ECG interpretation with:

- Over 600 actual-sized practice rhythm strips. More than any other guide on the market!
- Clear, thorough overviews of anatomy, physiology, and electrophysiology.
- Identification of principal waveform components and scores of illustrations for essential ECG concepts.
- Easy, five-step method for analyzing any rhythm strip.
- Chapters covering the most common arrhythmias, sinus arrhythmias, atrial arrhythmias, junctional arrhythmias and AV blocks, ventricular arrhythmias and bundle-branch blocks, pacemakers, all with typical waveforms.
- Hardwire and telemetry monitoring equipment and troubleshooting tips.
- Handy pocket ECG conversion card for more precise heart rate calculation.
- Online PowerPoint® chapter reviews and flash cards.

### Features

- **NEW!** Skill Builder section for extra practice differentiating among mixed strips.
- **NEW!** Skill-building approach to learning, with new Skill Builder practice rhythm strips in select chapters.
- **NEW!** More glossary terms and 48 pull-out flashcards for self-testing.
- **NEW!** Chapter 10 (Pacemakers) extensively revised to include permanent pacemaker strips and temporary venous strips.

## ECG Workout: Exercises in Arrhythmia Interpretation, Seventh Edition

Jane Huff, RN, CCRN

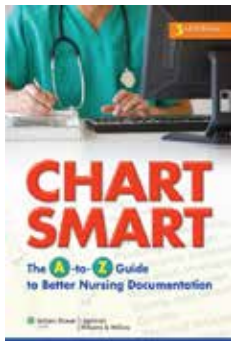
978-1-4698-9981-7 • June 2016 • Softbound • 400 pp

**NEW**

# Chart Smart: The A-to-Z Guide to Better Nursing Documentation, Third Edition

Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

978-1-60547-764-0 • December 2009 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 512 pp. • 41 Illus. • 48 Tables



 Book

## Table of Contents

### Documentation (in alphabetical order)

#### Appendices:

- 1: Computerized charting
- 2: Abbreviations to avoid
- 3: Common charting mistakes to avoid
- 4: Charting Checkup: You're on trial — How to protect yourself
- 5: NANDA-I nursing diagnoses: Definitions and Classifications
- 6: Selected References

Thoroughly updated for its Third Edition, this portable handbook shows nurses in all practice settings exactly what to document in any situation. Nearly 300 alphabetically organized entries cover diseases, emergencies, procedures, legal and ethical problems, and difficult situations involving patients, families, and other health care professionals. Legal Casebook sidebars provide real-world examples of court cases. AccuChart sample forms show how to accurately complete various forms. Other highlights include expanded information on the electronic medical record, current Joint Commission guidelines on abbreviation use, and the newest NANDA nursing diagnoses.

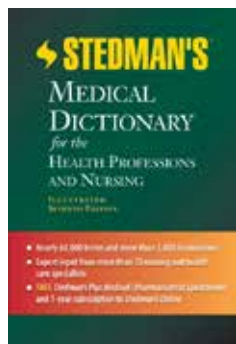
### Features


- **NEW!** Addition of new, difficult, or timely charting situations including moderate sedation, medication reconciliation, infant identification, faxing medical records, and requests by families for medical advice.
- **NEW!** Current abbreviation use guidelines from The Joint Commission.
- **NEW!** Expanded information on accurately charting in the electronic medical record.
- **NEW!** Newest NANDA nursing diagnoses including definitions and classifications.
- **NEW!** Update of all entries to comply with current guidelines and standards.
- A-to-Z format helps the nurse find topics in seconds.
- All popular documentation systems covered.
- Nearly 300 documentation situations — more than any competitor — presented in a consistent format, each including a written example or completed form.
- **AccuChart Icons.** Accurately completed documentation forms and directions.
- **Legal Casebook.** Sidebars provide real-world examples of court cases.

# Stedman's Medical Dictionary for the Health Professions and Nursing, Standard Illustrated Edition, Seventh Edition

Stedman's

978-1-60831-692-2 • April 2011 • Hardbound • 6" x 9" • 2439 pp. • 502 Illus. • 54 Tables



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

**Stedman's Medical Dictionary for the Health Professions and Nursing at a glance**

**A Message from the Publisher**

**Reviewers**

**Consultants to the Stedman's Dictionaries**

**Illustration Index**

**Illustration Sources**

**Artwork Credits**

**A-Z Vocabulary**

**Anatomical Chart Company**

**Anatomy Atlas**

**Image insert contents to the Appendices**

Featuring more than 56,000 entries, this thoroughly updated Seventh Edition contains the medical terminology used in more than 30 of today's fastest growing health profession areas — plus comprehensive inclusion of entries suited for the nursing field. The book includes 1,000 enriched color images and photographs, a glossy insert with detailed images by Anatomical Chart Company, more than 65 appendices, and cut thumb tabs for quick A-to-Z reference.

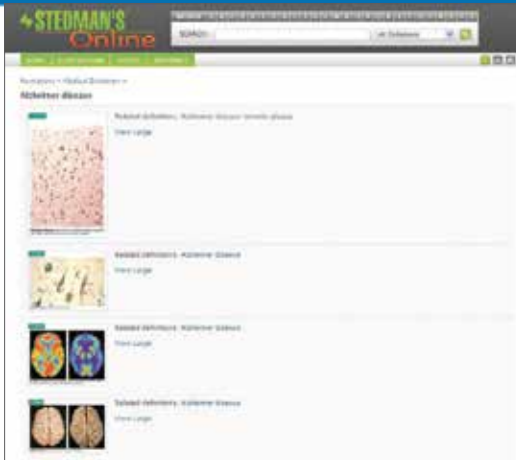
## Features

- More than 60 valuable appendices covering 11 sections.
- A-Z organization for quick reference to find definitions.
- Anatomical insert by Anatomical Chart Company.
- Approximately 1,000 illustrations in print and more than 5,600 in online version.
- British alternative spellings.
- More than 48,000 audio pronunciations on the online version.
- More than 70 leading consultants from the fastest growing nursing and health professions contributed to the enhancements of this latest edition.
- More than 56,000 entries.
- Precision-cut thumb tabs.
- Written pronunciations for every term.
- Free one-year subscription to Stedman's Online, which contains all content from the print version in searchable, easy-to-use format, plus additional images, videos, and more than 48,000 audio pronunciations. Also included is a free version of Stedman's Plus Medical / Pharmaceutical Spellchecker.



The Definitive Institutional  
Resource for Medical  
Terminology

## Stedman's Online defines medical terminology with authority and convenience



For more than 100 years, Stedman's has been defining medicine for healthcare professionals. And now, with an institution-wide subscription to Stedman's Online, all staff members can access thousands of trusted terms, definitions, and multimedia resources when and where they need them from any authorized computer or workstation 24/7/365.

### CUSTOMIZABLE ONLINE EXPERIENCE

Stedman's Online can even be customized with institution specific notes and terminology. Institutional administrative privileges include adding terms, adding notes about terms, and displaying institutional approved abbreviation lists for all end users.

### INSTANT ACCURACY

Stedman's Medical Dictionary for the Health Professions & Nursing is the most technologically advanced and content-rich medical dictionary ever. Users can search for the definition of a term, hear it pronounced, see it illustrated, and watch it in motion. The online capabilities include definitive tools to help users understand medical terminology.

- More than 107,000 terms are defined
- More than 5,600 images illustrate key medical terms and concepts
- Hear correct pronunciations with 42,000 Click-on audio icons
- Live-action videos from Acland's Video Atlas of Human Anatomy
- Browse via keyword or A-to-Z Index



Visit [StedmansOnline.com](http://StedmansOnline.com) for more information or contact us to request trial access.

For technical support, visit: [TechSupp@lww.com](mailto:TechSupp@lww.com)  
Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative  
for a Free Demonstration!







## Immediate access to evidence-based answers critical to point-of-care decision making



**Lippincott Advisor**, a leading online solution that allows practicing nurses to use the latest evidence to make decisions at point-of-care, is now available to students and faculty. By using this consistent and current information, students will gain confidence by gaining access to immediate answers, improving their decision-making skills and increasing their clinical competence.

The content includes over 1,800 evidence-based entries covering:

- Diseases and conditions
- Diagnostic tests
- Treatments
- Signs and symptoms
- Hospital-acquired conditions
- Nursing care plans

Give your students the right answers at the right time.

Addressing every aspect of nursing care, **Lippincott Advisor** provides:

- A smart search engine that enables students to access essential information immediately
- Original comprehensive content uniquely developed for the online environment that enhances learning and fosters critical thinking skills
- Authoritative nurse-centric information that builds student confidence and competence
- Regular updates to ensure that students have access to the latest evidence, the latest guidelines, and the latest best practice standards
- Handouts



With an **institutional purchase**, the school can provide students with access to **Lippincott Advisor** from the first day they enroll until graduation. This enables faculty to provide a curriculum that includes a complete set of reference and training materials.

Visit  
[www.LippincottSolutions.com](http://www.LippincottSolutions.com)  
for more information.





# Lippincott Procedures

Manage the skill competency process across the entire nursing curriculum.



*Lippincott Procedures*, a leading online solution for practicing nurses that promotes standardized care and clinical competence, is now available to students and faculty. This web-based product provides immediate access to the latest evidence-based procedures and best practices used in hospitals today, which enables students to learn the same skills in school that they will need to succeed in direct care nursing.

Prepare your students for clinical practice.

*Lippincott Procedures* helps students graduate with the competence and confidence they need to succeed in complex clinical settings through:

- Advanced Skills Competency Management tools
- Detailed step-by-step instructions
- Individual skills competency tests
- Skills checklists for instructors to verify students' competency during hands-on work in the lab
- Hundreds of video clips and images that bring skills and procedures to life

This web-based software product enables Professors and Lab Directors to manage the skills competency education process across the entire school curriculum. It covers all fundamental nursing skills and major nursing specialties—including medical-surgical, critical care, maternity, pediatric, psychiatric, and more.

*With an institutional purchase*, the school can provide each student with access from the first day they enroll until the day they graduate. This enables the faculty to provide a curriculum that includes a complete set of reference and training materials throughout the program.

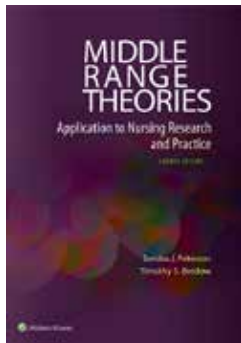
Visit  
[www.LippincottSolutions.com](http://www.LippincottSolutions.com)  
for more information.




# Middle Range Theories: Application to Nursing Research and Practice, Fourth Edition

Sandra J Peterson, PhD, RN

978-0-06-000044-8 • January 2016 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 344 pp • 34 Illus



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Part I Overview of Theory

Ch. 1 Introduction to the Nature of Nursing Knowledge

Ch. 2 Analysis, Evaluation, and Selection of a Middle Range Nursing Theory

### Part II Middle Range Theories: Physiological

Ch. 3 Pain: A Balance Between Analgesia and Side Effects

Ch. 4 Unpleasant Symptoms

### Part III Middle Range Theories: Psychological

Ch. 5 Self-Efficacy

Ch. 6 Chronic Sorrow

Ch. 7 Spiritual Care in Nursing Practice

### Part IV Middle Range Theories: Social

Ch. 8 Social Support

Ch. 9 Caring

Ch. 10 Interpersonal Relations

Ch. 11 Attachment

### Part V Middle Range Theories: Integrative

Ch. 12 Modeling and Role-Modeling

Ch. 13 Comfort

Ch. 14 Health-Related Quality of Life

Ch. 15 Health Promotion

Ch. 16 Deliberative Nursing Process

Ch. 17 Resilience

Ch. 18 Planned Change

Ch. 19 The AACN Synergy Model

The most complete and detailed book devoted to middle range theories, ***Middle Range Theories: Application to Nursing Research and Practice*** examines theories and their applications in clinical nursing research and practice. In this fourth edition, the authors address this dynamic relationship with increased emphasis on applications of middle range theories to practice. Every theory chapter includes examples of the theory's use in research, its application to clinical practice and critical thinking exercises. The authors provide expert advice on selecting the appropriate theory for a nursing research project and developing the critical thinking skills needed to critique theories. Each theory chapter provides the nurse researcher with a variety of tools.

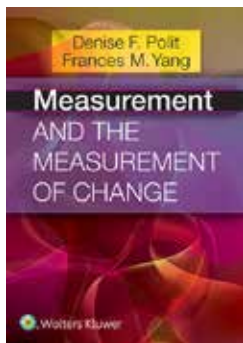
## Features


- Definitions of Key Terms appear at the beginning of each chapter to define concepts and aid the reader's understanding of the theory.
- Using Middle Range Theories in Research boxes provide examples of how the theory has been used in published research. These have been updated and reformatted, using an outline based on the research process.
- Using Middle Range Theories in Practice boxes provide examples of theories applied to a specific clinical practice situation. They too have been reformatted so that the clinical issue and the use of the theory as a foundation for nursing intervention are clearly identified.
- Examples of Theory in Practice tables are included in each chapter. The headings on these tables are similar to the matrix used to critique research as a basis for evidence-based practice.
- Critical Thinking Exercises at the end of each chapter engage readers in analysis of the theory and its application to practice.
- Instruments are discussed in the chapters, with specific examples available in the Student Resources located on thePoint (<http://thePoint.lww.com/Peterson4e>).

# Measurement and the Measurement of Change

Denise F. Polit, PhD, FAAN

978-1-4511-9449-4 • February 2015 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 352 pp.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Part I: Introduction

1. Basics of Measurement
2. Types of Measurement
3. Measurement Properties: An Overview

### Part II: Developing Multi-Item Instruments

4. Challenges in Scale Development
5. Scale Development: Classical Test Theory
6. Scale Development: Item Response Theory
7. Developing Clinimetric Measures

### Part III: The Reliability Domain

8. Reliability: Test-Retest, Parallel Test, Interrater, and Intrarater Reliability
9. Internal Consistency
10. Measurement Error

### Part IV: The Validity Domain

11. Content Validity and Face Validity
12. Criterion Validity
13. Construct Validity: Hypothesis Testing
14. Construct Validity: Structural Validity
15. Cross-Cultural Validity
16. Interpretation of Scores

### Part V: Change Scores and the Responsiveness Domain

17. Change Scores and Their Reliability
18. Responsiveness
19. The Interpretation of Change Scores

Ideal for graduate-level courses on measurement or research methods, ***Measurement and the Measurement of Change***: A Primer for the Health Professions provides a "gentle" introduction to an overview of complex measurement content. While this primer assumes a basic understanding of statistics and statistical inference, the statistical content serves to enhance conceptual understanding rather than to guide computations.

Drawing on measurement theory and approaches from a variety of fields, including psychometrics and clinimetrics, this important work provides unique information for health professionals who develop new instruments, adapt existing ones, select instruments for use in clinical trials or in clinical practice, interpret information from measurements and changes in scores, or undertaking a systematic review on instruments.

## Features

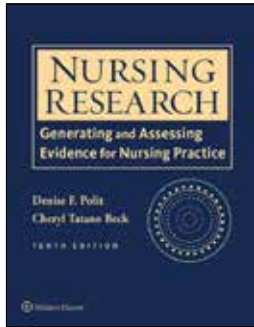
- **A compelling multidisciplinary approach** draws from psychometrics, clinimetrics, and other fields to help readers understand measurement concepts.
- **Diverse examples of measures and classification systems** used in medicine, public health, nursing, psychotherapy, epidemiology, physical therapy, nutrition science, and other health fields, illustrate key measurement concepts.
- **A glossary of key terms and a thorough index** support graduate-level research methods students as well as practicing clinicians and researchers.
- **Practical guidance** on measurement assists those who develop new instruments, adapt existing ones, select instruments for use in clinical trials or in clinical practice, interpret information from measurements and changes in scores, or undertake a systematic review on instruments.


# Nursing Research: Generating and Assessing Evidence for Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition, International Edition

Denise F. Polit, PhD, FAAN

978-1-4963-0892-4 • February 2016 • Hardbound • 7" x 9" • 814 pp • 40 Illus

978-1-4963-0023-2 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Part 1: Foundations of Nursing Research

Ch. 1: Introduction to Nursing Research in an Evidence-Based Practice Environment

Ch. 2: Evidence-Based Nursing: Translating Research Evidence into Practice

Ch. 3: Key Concepts and Steps in Qualitative and Quantitative Research

### Part 2: Conceptualizing and Planning a Study to Generate Evidence for Nursing

Ch. 4: Research Problems, Research Questions, and Hypotheses

Ch. 5: Literature Reviews: Finding and Critiquing Evidence

Ch. 6: Theoretical Frameworks

Ch. 7: Ethics in Nursing Research

Ch. 8: Planning a Nursing Study

### Part 3: Designing and Conducting Quantitative Studies to Generate Evidence for Nursing

Ch. 9: Quantitative Research Design

Ch. 10: Rigor and Validity in Quantitative Research

Ch. 11: Specific Types of Quantitative Research

Ch. 12: Sampling in Quantitative Research

...Abridged to fit

**Nursing Research: Generating and Assessing Evidence for Nursing Practice**, Tenth Edition has been updated to incorporate new methodological advances and, to the extent possible, substantive examples used to illustrate concepts will be from articles published in 2013 to 2015. The organizational structure introduced in the 9th edition will be maintained — i.e., content focusing on quantitative research will be in Part III, and content on qualitative research will be in Part IV.

## Features

- **NEW!** Chapter on conducting a pilot study (Ch. 28). The literature is full of articles reporting the “findings” from pilot studies, but a lot has been written in the past five years about (a) how little guidance there is for designing and reporting pilot studies; and (b) how poor the quality of many pilot studies is, in part because researchers misunderstand their purpose and fail to establish important benchmarks. This new chapter will present cutting-edge guidance on undertaking pilot studies for nursing intervention research.
- **NEW!** Chapter on a hot new topic, clinical significance (Ch. 20). As a gold standard text, Polit & Beck are at the forefront of trends by being the first to cover clinical significance.
- Research Examples. Each chapter concludes with one or two actual research examples designed to highlight critical points made in the chapter. In addition, many research examples are used to illustrate key points in the text and to stimulate ideas for a study.
- Critiquing Guidelines. Most chapters include a section devoted to guidelines for conducting a critique of each aspect of a research report..
- Clear, “user friendly” style. The authors paid special attention to writing in an easily digestible and non-intimidating manner. Concepts are introduced carefully and systematically, difficult ideas are presented clearly, and readers are assumed to have no prior exposure to technical terms.
- Specific practical tips on doing research. The textbook is filled with practical guidance on how to translate the abstract notions of research methods into realistic strategies for conducting research.

## Resource Manual for Nursing Research: Generating and Assessing Evidence for Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition

Denise F. Polit, PhD, FAAN

978-14963-1335-5 • February 2016 • Softbound

# Essentials of Nursing Research: Appraising Evidence for Nursing Practice, Eighth Edition, International Edition

Denise F. Polit, PhD, FAAN

978-1-4511-7680-3 • February 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 512 pp. • 30 Illus. • 38 Tables

978-1-4511-7679-7 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Overview of Nursing Research and Its Role in Evidence-Based Practice

- Ch. 1: Introduction to Nursing Research in an Evidence-Based Practice Environment
- Ch. 2: Fundamentals of Evidence-Based Nursing Practice
- Ch. 3: Key Concepts and Steps in Qualitative and Quantitative Research
- Ch. 4: Reading and Critiquing Research Articles
- Ch. 5: Ethics in Research

### Unit 2: Preliminary Steps in Research

- Ch. 6: Research Problems, Research Questions, and Hypotheses
- Ch. 7: Finding and Reviewing Research Evidence in the Literature
- Ch. 8: Theoretical and Conceptual Frameworks

### Unit 3: Quantitative Research

- Ch. 9: Quantitative Research Design
- Ch. 10: Sampling and Data Collection in Quantitative Studies
- Ch. 11: Measurement and Data Quality
- Ch. 12: Statistical Analysis of Quantitative Data
- Ch. 13: Rigor and Interpretation in Quantitative Research

### Unit 4: Qualitative Research

- Ch. 14: Qualitative Designs and Approaches
- Ch. 15: Sampling and Data Collection in Qualitative Studies
- Ch. 16: Analysis of Qualitative Data
- Ch. 17: Trustworthiness and Integrity in Qualitative Research

### Unit 5: Special Topics in Research

- Ch. 18: Mixed Methods and Other Special Types of Research
- Ch. 19: Systematic Reviews: Meta-analysis and Meta-synthesis

### Glossary

... Abridged to fit

This eighth edition of *Essentials of Nursing Research*, written by AJN award-winning authors, along with its accompanying Study Guide for Essentials of Nursing Research, student learning ancillaries, and instructor teaching materials present a unique learning-teaching package that is designed to teach students how to read and critique research reports, and to appreciate the application of research findings to nursing practice.

## Features

- **Critiquing Guidelines:** Each chapter includes guidelines for conducting a critique of various aspects of a research report. The guidelines sections provide a list of questions that walk students through a study, drawing attention to aspects of the study that are amenable to appraisal by research consumers. Electronic versions of the guidelines are available on thePoint website.
- **Research Examples:** Each chapter concludes with one or two actual research examples designed to highlight critical points made in the chapter and to sharpen the student's critical thinking skills. In addition, many research examples are used to illustrate key points in the text and to stimulate students' thinking about areas of research inquiry. Many international examples are included to communicate to students that nursing research is growing in importance worldwide.
- **Critical Thinking Exercises:** Each of the Research Examples is followed by critical thinking exercises designed to help hone the student's skill in critiquing research articles.
- **Tips for Consumers:** The textbook is filled with practical guidance and tips on how to translate the abstract notions of research methods into more concrete applications. In these tips, special attention is given to helping students read research reports, which are often daunting to those without specialized research training.
- **Full-length Research Articles:** In this edition, the textbook includes four full-length studies: two quantitative, one qualitative, and one mixed methods that students can read, analyze, and critique.
- **Critiquing Supports:** Each chapter of the textbook concludes with a Research Example followed by a related Critical Thinking Exercise. Some of the exercises are based on the four full-length studies that are included in their entirety in the appendices of the book, while others are based on studies that are summarized in the Research Example. Students can get immediate feedback about their grasp of the full-length studies by visiting thePoint website to find the author's answers. This edition also includes critiques of two full-length studies in Appendix C and D which students can use as models for a comprehensive research critique.

## Study Guide for Essentials of Nursing Research, Eighth Edition

Denise F. Polit, PhD, FAAN

978-1-4511-7683-4 • February 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 248 pp. • 2 Illus. • 1 Table



# Understanding Research for Evidence-Based Practice, Fourth Edition

Cherie R. Rebar, PhD, RN, MBA

978-1-4511-9107-3 • October 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 384 pp. • 77 Tables



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** Evidence-Based Healthcare: Using Research in Practice

**Ch. 2:** The Research Process: Components and Language of Research Reports

**Ch. 3:** Discussions and Conclusions

**Ch. 4:** Descriptive Results

**Ch. 5:** Inferential Results

**Ch. 6:** Samples

**Ch. 7:** Ethics: What Can Go Wrong?

**Ch. 8:** Data Collection Methods

**Ch. 9:** Research Designs: Planning the Study

**Ch. 10:** Background and the Research Problem

**Ch. 11:** The Research Process

**Appendix A:** Research Articles

**Appendix B:** Demographic Characteristics as Predictors of Nursing Students' Choice of Type of Clinical Practice

**Appendix C:** Sample In-Class Data Collection Tool

**Appendix D:** In-Class Study Data for Practice Exercise in Chapter 5

**Glossary**

**Understanding Research for Evidence-Based Practice** helps develop the knowledge and skills you need to become a research-literate, evidence-based practitioner with this user-friendly book. Mirroring the way practicing nurses read research reports, the book begins with a research article's conclusion — the section that most directly addresses the clinical meaning of a research study — and works "backward" through each section in the research article.

Organized around user-centered questions, such as how conclusions were reached, which patients the conclusions apply to, and how the study was done, each chapter begins with a clinical case that identifies the clinical question the nurse is seeking to answer, followed by one or two published research articles that directly relate to the clinical case.

## Features

- **NEW!** Additional graphics appeal to visual learners and enhance understanding.
- **NEW!** Comprehensive coverage of systematic reviews, mixed methods, statistics, and evidence-based models has been added, including the AAAAA Evidence-Based Practice Model (Duke, 2010.)
- **NEW!** Online Video Tutorials demonstrate how to work through research studies and theories.
- Help your students see the relevance of research to clinical practice through the authors' unique approach that allows them learn about research methodology in a natural, intuitive way.
- Motivate your students with Rebar & Gersch Evidence-Based Bridge Theory — a theory that helps them understand how becoming research literate will help their clinical practice.
- Increase your students' understanding of difficult, abstract concepts through additional graphics that appeal to visual learners.
- Broaden your students' knowledge with enhanced coverage of systematic reviews and mixed method research, including the AAAAA Evidence-Based Practice Model.
- Help your students become savvy consumers of research with the book's easy-to-understand review of the basic statistical information necessary for interpreting research studies.
- Broaden your students' understanding with clinical cases that reflect nursing practice in a variety of settings, from acute care to public health and across a range of specialties.

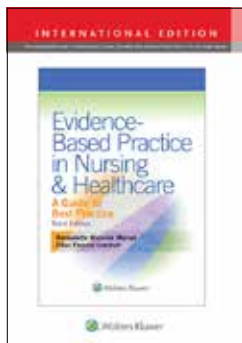


# Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing & Healthcare: A Guide to Best Practice, Third Edition, International Edition

Bernadette Melnyk, PhD, RN, CPNP/NPP, FAAN

978-1-4698-5573-8 • September 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 656 pp. • 50 Tables

978-1-4511-9094-6 • North American Edition: Available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands only



thePoint prepU eBook

## Table of Contents

**Unit 1:** Steps Zero, One, Two: Getting Started

**Unit 2:** Step Three: Critically Appraising Evidence

**Unit 3:** Steps Four and Five: Moving From Evidence to Sustainable Practice Change

**Unit 4:** Creating and Sustaining a Culture and Environment for Evidence-Based Practice

**Unit 5:** Step Six: Disseminating Evidence and Evidence-Based Practice Implementation Outcomes

**Unit 6:** Next Steps: Generating External Evidence and Writing Successful Funding Proposals

**Appendix A:** Templates for Asking Clinical Questions

**Appendix B:** Rapid Critical Appraisal Checklists

**Appendix C:** Evaluation and Synthesis Tables Templates for Critical Appraisal

**Appendix D:** Walking the Walk and Talking the Talk: An Appraisal Guide for Qualitative Evidence

**Appendix E:** Example of a Health Policy Brief

**Appendix F:** Example of a Press Release

**Appendix G:** An Example of a Successful Media Dissemination Effort: Patient-Directed Music Intervention to Reduce Anxiety and Sedative Exposure in Critically Ill Patients Receiving Mechanical Ventilatory Support

...Abridged to fit

Develop the skills and knowledge you need to make evidence-based practice an integral part of your clinical decision making and everyday nursing practice with **Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing & Healthcare**. Written in a friendly, conversational style, this Third Edition of the authors' gold standard textbook covers all the information you need to use evidence-based practice to improve patient outcomes. Real world examples and meaningful strategies in every chapter show you how to take a clinical issue from inquiry to a sustainable solution that drives a preferred standard of care.

## Features

- **NEW!** To improve accessibility, the authors now present information in a more conversational writing style.
- **NEW!** Show your students the differences they can make by using the EBP process through two new features: **Making EBP Real**, which presents successful case stories in real world settings for each unit, and **EBP Fast Facts**, which highlight important points from each chapter.
- **NEW! Chapters** on the role of a clinician's expertise and patient preferences/values in making decisions about patient care (Ch. 7), leadership strategies for creating and sustaining EBP organizations (Ch. 11), and sparking innovation in EBP (Ch. 12).
- **NEW!** The **American Journal of Nursing EBP Step-by-Step Series**, which provides a real-world example of the EBP process, has been added to the student resources, and a suggested curriculum strategy involving that series, plus guided lecture notes and sample syllabi, have been added to the instructor's online resources.
- **NEW!** Five new test questions per chapter enhance the online instructor test questions.
- Encourage students to actively engage in evidence-based practice and accomplish goals through inspirational quotes and learning activities.
- Help your students further develop evidence-based practice knowledge and skills through web alerts that direct them to helpful Internet resources.
- Help your students master the content of the course with critical appraisal checklists, evaluation tables, and synthesis tables, available in the appendices and at the book's companion web page.

## Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing & Healthcare: A Guide to Best Practice, Second Edition, Taiwan Edition

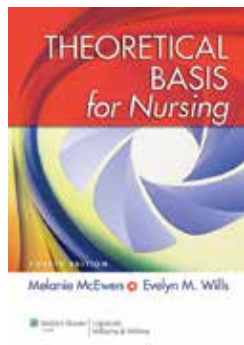
Bernadette Melnyk, PhD, RN, CPNP/NPP, FAAN

978-986-5998-33-2 • April 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10"

# Theoretical Basis for Nursing, Fourth Edition

Melanie McEwen, PhD, RN, CNE, ANEF

978-1-4511-9031-1 • January 2014 • Softbound • 7" x 10"



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Unit 1: Introduction to Theory

- Ch. 1: Philosophy, Science and Nursing
- Ch. 2: Overview of Theory in Nursing
- Ch. 3: Concept Development: Clarifying Meaning of Terms
- Ch. 4: Theory Development: Structuring Conceptual Relationships in Nursing
- Ch. 5: Theory Analysis and Evaluation

### Unit 2: Nursing Theories

- Ch. 6: Overview of Grand Nursing Theories
- Ch. 7: Grand Nursing Theories Based on Human Needs
- Ch. 8: Grand Nursing Theories Based on Interactive Process
- Ch. 9: Grand Nursing Theories Based on Unitary Process
- Ch. 10: Introduction to Middle Range Nursing Theories
- Ch. 11.: Overview of Selected Middle Range Nursing Theories
- Ch. 12: Evidence-Based Practice and Nursing Theory

### Unit 3: Shared Theories Used by Nurses

- Ch. 13: Theories From the Sociologic Sciences
- Ch. 14: Theories From the Behavioral Sciences
- Ch. 15: Theories From the Biomedical Sciences
- Ch. 16: Theories, Models, and Frameworks From Leadership and Management
- Ch. 17: Learning Theories

### Unit 4: Application of Theory in Nursing

- Ch. 18: Application of Theory in Nursing Practice
- Ch. 19: Application of Theory in Nursing Research
- Ch. 20: Application of Theory in Nursing Administration and Management
- Ch. 21: Application of Theory in Nursing Education
- Ch. 22: Future Issues in Nursing Theory

Increase your understanding of nursing theory and see how it can transform clinical practice with ***Theoretical Basis for Nursing, 4th Edition***, and the most contemporary and concise nursing theory textbook on the market. Easy to read without diluting the complexity of the content, this acclaimed book focuses on the application of theory, while helping you build skills you will use in developing, analyzing, and evaluating theory in your future career.

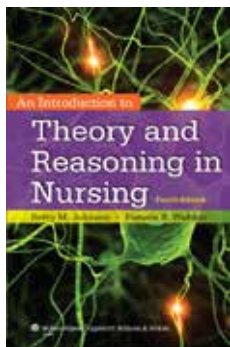
### Features


- **NEW!** A new chapter on Evidence-Based Practice (EBP) examines the connection between EBP and situation-specific practice theories.
- **NEW!** Bring theory alive for students and show them how theory can guide practice with new Link to Practice boxes.
- **NEW!** A new online Literature Assessment Activity asks students to respond to critical thinking questions after reading current journal articles.
- **NEW!** To help make the theory course fun, a new Instructor's Guide includes discussion questions, fun classroom activities, and recommendations for teaching the course.
- Increase student understanding of how content relates to the nurse's everyday experience with the Case Studies provided in each chapter.
- Encourage independent and collaborative research through revised Learning Activities that pose critical thinking questions, suggest learning activities, and stimulate classroom discussion.
- Help your students master key concepts through Chapter Summaries and Key Points that recap main ideas in the chapter into digestible parts.

# An Introduction to Theory and Reasoning in Nursing, Fourth Edition

Betty Johnson, PhD, RN

978-1-4511-9035-9 • January 2014 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 384 pp.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

- Ch. 1: An Introduction
- Ch. 2: Language, Meanings, Structure, and Relationships
- Ch. 3: Theory, Research, and Reasoning
- Ch. 4: Reasoning and Technology
- Ch. 5: Support Theory
- Ch. 6: Foundations of Nursing Theory
- Ch. 7: Nursing Theory
- Ch. 8: Theory Evaluation
- Ch. 9: Introduction to Research
- Ch. 10: Theory and Practice
- Ch. 11: Multidisciplinary Theory
- Ch. 12: The Future
- Appendix

Develop the strong reasoning skills you'll need for competent and caring practice with **An Introduction to Theory and Reasoning in Nursing**. This proven book will help you understand theory, what it is, how it supports nurses and their practice and how you can use it to answer clinical questions and care for patients more effectively.

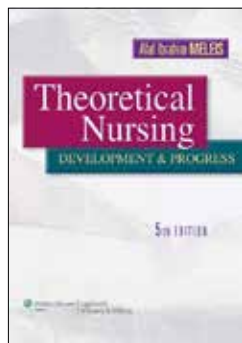
## Features


- **NEW!** A new research-validated reasoning model offers an alternative model to nursing process care plans: the Clinical Reasoning Plan (CRP) template that uses actual nursing case studies. Faculty will have access to a Clinical Evaluation Tool mirroring the CRP.
- **NEW!** Summaries of Individual Support Theories and Nursing Theories identify phenomenon, internal concepts or variables, propositions, external variables, assumptions, and when relevant, facts, principles, and laws derived from theories used in nursing.
- Additional Nursing Stories boxes illustrate the use of theory and reasoning and help students analyze theoretical concepts and their relationships to actual practice.
- Bring theorists and their theories to life for your students with *Theorist boxes* that contain a brief synopsis of the theorist's life and a photo of the theorist (when available).
- Give your students an alternative to nursing process care plans with a new research-validated reasoning model, the Clinical Reasoning Plan (CRP) that uses actual nursing case studies.
- Help your students understand how theory and reasoning is used in clinical practice through *Nursing Story boxes*.
- Broaden your students understanding of individual support theories and nursing theories through Summaries that identify phenomenon, internal concepts or variables, propositions, external variables, and assumptions.
- Increase student mastery of theory, research, and reasoning and their application to nursing practice through Chapter Overviews, Key Words in bold face type, Chapter Outlines, Chapter Introductions, Chapter Summaries, Learning Activities, and a comprehensive Glossary.
- Give your students an opportunity to expand their understanding of specific topics through updated References.

# Theoretical Nursing: Development and Progress, Fifth Edition

Afaf Ibrahim Meleis, PhD, FAAN

978-1-60547-211-9 • March 2011 • Hardbound • 7" x 10" • 688 pp. • 7 Illus. • 61 Tables



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Part One: Our Theoretical Journey

Ch. 1: Positioning for the Journey  
Ch. 2: On Being and Becoming a Scholar  
Ch. 3: Theory: Metaphors, Symbols, Definitions

### Part Two: Our Theoretical Heritage

Ch. 4: From Cant to Kant: Barriers and Forces Toward Theoretical Thinking  
Ch. 5: On the Way to Theoretical Nursing: Stages and Milestones

### Part Three: Our Discipline and Its Structure

Ch. 6: The Discipline of Nursing: Perspective and Domain  
Ch. 7: Sources, Resources, and Paradoxes for Theory  
Ch. 8: Our Syntax: An Epistemological Analysis

### Part Four: Reviewing and Evaluating: Pioneering Theories

Ch. 9: Nursing Theories Through Mirrors, Microscopes, or Telescopes  
Ch. 10: A Model for Evaluation of Theories: Description, Analysis, Critique, Testing, and Support  
Ch. 11: On Needs and Self-Care  
Ch. 12: On Interactions  
Ch. 13: On Outcomes

### Part Five: Our Theoretical Future

Ch. 14: Challenges and Opportunities for a Theoretical Future  
Ch. 15: Concept Development  
Ch. 16: Theory Development  
Ch. 17: Middle-Range and Situation-Specific Theories  
Ch. 18: Measuring Progress in a Discipline

### Part Six: Our Theoretical Literature

Ch. 19: Historical Writings in Theory  
Ch. 20: Historical and Current Theory Bibliography

Revised and updated for its Fifth Edition, *Theoretical Nursing* provides a comprehensive developmental and historical review of nursing theory. This text offers a contemporary analysis of the evolution of nursing and represents the degree to which many scholars view the focus and mission of nursing as a discipline through the development of its theoretical base. Chapters provide readers with different frameworks that shape the nature, the scope, and the mission of nursing care. It offers stimulating content that highlights the forces that are driving nursing care, education, research, and administration. The book presents practical perspectives that help the scholar to develop analytic skills and integrate knowledge into a coherent whole.

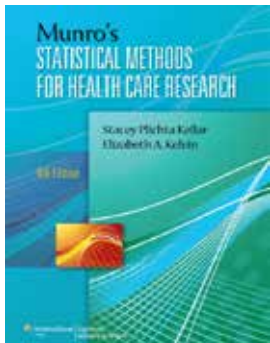
## Features

- Reflective questions at the end of each chapter aid discussions and expand students' understanding of theory and its impact on nursing today.
- Reorganized table of contents enhances the reader's understanding of different strategies used in developing and advancing theory.
- Chapter 16, **Theory Development**, includes the **Research to Theory** strategy which is unique to Meleis' text.
- Chapter 19, **Historical Writings in Theory**, includes abstracts of major classic articles.
- Chapter 20, **Historical and Current Theory Bibliography**, is a valuable resource that includes all major writings on and about theory.
- Told from Meleis' perspective, this unique approach to nursing theory inspires readers to understand, respect, and value historical theories while encouraging readers to challenge and build on those theories.

# Munro's Statistical Methods for Health Care Research, Sixth Edition, Revised Reprint

Stacey B. Plichta Kellar, ScD, CPH

978-1-4511-8794-6 • October 2012 • Softbound • 7" x 9" • 576 pp.



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### Section 1: Obtaining and Understanding Data

- Ch. 1: Using Research and Statistics in Health Care
- Ch. 2: Descriptive Statistics: Getting to Know the Data
- Ch. 3: Key Principles of Statistical Inference
- Ch. 4: Hypothesis Testing with Inferential Statistics

### Section 2: Analyzing the Data

- Ch. 5: Measuring the Differences Between the Means Two Unrelated Group Means: Independent t-tests and Mann-Whitney U-tests
- Ch. 6: Measuring the Differences Between the Means of Two Related Groups: Paired t-tests and Wilcoxon Matched Pairs tests
- Ch. 7: Measuring the Differences Between the Means of Three or More Unrelated Groups: One-Way ANOVAs and the Kruskal-Wallis H-tests
- Ch. 8: Differences Among the Means of Three or More Unrelated Groups Defined by Two or More Independent Variables: N-Way ANOVA
- Ch. 9: Comparing the Means of Three or More Related Groups: Repeated Measures ANOVA and Friedman's ANOVA by Rank
- Ch. 10: Analysis of Covariance (ANCOVA)
- Ch. 11: Measuring the Association of two Variables: Pearson and Spearman Correlation
- Ch. 12: Examining Cross tabulations: The Chi-square Statistic and The McNemar Test

### Section 3: Model Building and Presentation

- Ch. 13: Logistic Regression
- Ch. 14: Linear Regression and Regression Diagnostic
- Ch. 15: Factor Analysis
- Ch. 16: Path Analysis
- Ch. 17: Structural Equation Modeling
- Ch. 18: Writing for Presentation and Publication

This text provides students with a solid foundation for understanding data analysis and specific statistical techniques. Focusing on the most current and frequently used statistical methods in today's health care literature, the book covers essential material for a variety of program levels including in-depth courses beyond the basic statistics course. Well-organized, clear text discussions and great learning tools help students overcome the complexities and fully comprehend the concepts of this often intimidating area of study.

## Features

- **NEW!** Author team based the book on the organizational framework that Barbara Hazard Munro developed, which a generation of students and health care providers have used.
- Included are chapter-by-chapter sections on the research question, examples from the literature, types of data required, assumptions, details of the specific technique under discussion, and a fully worked out example of how to compute the statistic both by hand and with IBM SPSS.
- The software that is referenced has been updated to SPSS 18.
- Expanded discussions of nonparametric (distribution free) statistics and the chi-square statistic are included.
- Online Resources Include:
  - Test Generator.
  - Power Points.
  - Journal Articles.
  - Image Bank.
  - Full Text Online.

## Designing Clinical Research, Fourth Edition

Stephen B. Hulley, MD, MPH

978-1-60831-804-9 • July 2013 • Softbound • 7" x 10"pp • 59 Table



 Book

### Table of Contents

#### Section I: Basic Ingredients

- Ch. 1: Getting Started: The Anatomy and Physiology of Clinical Research
- Ch. 2: Conceiving the Research Question and Developing the Study Plan
- Ch. 3: Choosing the Study Subjects: Specification, Sampling, and Recruitment
- Ch. 4: Planning the Measurements: Precision, Accuracy and Validity
- Ch. 5: Getting Ready to Estimate Sample Size: Hypotheses and Underlying Principles
- Ch. 6: Estimating Sample Size and Power: Applications and Examples

#### Section II: Study Designs

- Ch. 7: Designing Cross-Sectional and Cohort Studies
- Ch. 8: Designing Case-Control Studies
- Ch. 9: Enhancing Causal Inference in Observational Studies
- Ch. 10: Designing a Randomized Blinded Trial
- Ch. 11: Alternative Trial Designs and Implementation Issues
- Ch. 12: Designing Studies of Medical Tests
- Ch. 13: Research Using Existing Data

#### Section III: Implementation

- Ch. 14: Addressing Ethical Issues
- Ch. 15: Designing Questionnaires, Interviews and Online Surveys
- Ch. 16: Data Management
- Ch. 17: Implementing the Study and Quality Control
- Ch. 18: Community and International Studies
- Ch. 19: Writing and Funding a Research Proposal

*Designing Clinical Research* has been extensively revised and continues to set the standard as a practical guide for doctors, nurses, pharmacists, and other health professionals involved in all forms of clinical, translational, and public health research. It presents advanced epidemiologic concepts in a reader-friendly way, and suggests common sense approaches to the challenging judgments involved in designing, funding, and implementing.

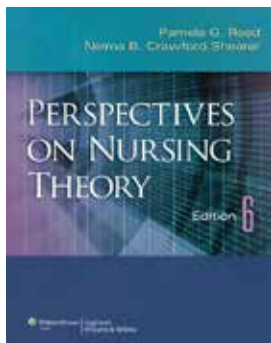
### Features


- **NEW!** Approaches to sample size estimation, keeping it simple while covering more design options.
- Examples and ideas on what's new in clinical research.
- Exercises that highlight major clinical research issues.
- Treatment of clinical trial design and implementation.
- Expanded and updated content in every chapter, with new material on: non-inferiority trials for comparative effectiveness research incidence-density case-control studies confounding and effect modification; diagnostic test studies to inform prediction rules; ethical aspects of whole genome sequencing; automated data management approaches; new NIH grant-writing requirements.
- Color format, and Electronic access, powered by Inkling™ as a free companion to the text; viewable through your browser or as a download to tablet or smartphone ; the complete text with optimized navigation; note-sharing, highlighting and bookmarking capability; cross-linking of references and content; rapid search options linked to the new glossary.

# Perspectives on Nursing Theory, Sixth Edition

Pamela G. Reed, RN, PhD, FAAN

978-1-60913-748-9 • October 2011 • Softbound • 7" x 10" • 23 Illus. • 22 Tables



thePoint  Book

## Table of Contents

### UNIT 1: Structures of Nursing Knowledge Development

- Ch. 1: Nursing Theory and Practice: Connecting the Dots
- Ch. 2: Yes, Virginia, Nursing Does Have Laws
- Ch. 3: Philosophy, Science, Theory: Interrelationships and Implications for Nursing Research
- Ch. 4: On Nursing Theories and Evidence
- Ch. 5: Integration of Nursing Theory and Nursing Ethics
- Ch. 6: A Treatise on Nursing Knowledge Development for the 21st Century: Beyond Postmodernism

### UNIT 2: The Inseparability of Theory and Practice

- Ch. 7: Toward Compassionate Action: Pragmatism and the Inseparability of Theory/Practice
- Ch. 8: The Practitioner as Theorist
- Ch. 9: "Lest We Forget": An Issue Concerning the Doctorate in Nursing Practice (DNP)
- Ch. 10: The Link Between Nursing Discourses and Nurses' Silence: Implications for a Knowledge-Based Discourse for Nursing Practice
- Ch. 11: Transcending the Limits of Method: Cultivating Creativity in Nursing

### UNIT 3: Theory and Knowledge Translation

#### UNIT 4: Philosophies of Nursing Science in Research

#### UNIT 5: Epistemology and Evidence in Practice

#### UNIT 6: Tools for Theory Development

#### UNIT 7: Characteristics and Criteria of Nursing Theories

#### UNIT 8: Philosophies of Nursing Practice

#### UNIT 9: Future Directions for Nursing Theory

... Abridged to fit

**Perspectives on Nursing Theory, Sixth Edition** is a comprehensive anthology of important articles addressing diverse theoretical and philosophical perspectives on the nature of theory and knowledge development in nursing. This informative and contemporary resource features some of the most widely read and cited articles that facilitates thought and discussion among nurses, researchers, students, and teachers.

### Features

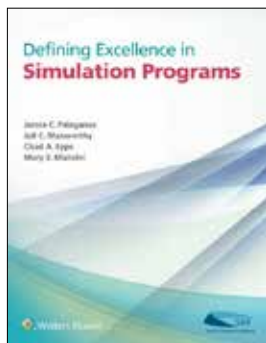
- Features 52 of the most widely read and frequently cited articles reflecting seminal, modern, and futuristic perspectives on nursing theory.
- Includes new articles reflecting current, cutting-edge views of nursing theory and trends.
- Includes biographical information about each author that provides insight into the author's perspective.
- Includes personal commentaries from each author that reflects their current thinking on the subject matter.
- New articles on practice knowledge and practice-based theory.
- Unit introductions with discussion questions.
- The only anthology of its kind that offers the breadth of published articles on diverse topics related to nursing theory.



# Defining Excellence in Simulation Programs

Janice C. Palaganas

978-1-4511-8879-0 • November 2014 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 800 pp. • 250 Illus. • 125 Table



 **Book**

## Table of Contents

### 1. Simulation Standards

- 1.1 Accreditation Standards
- 1.2 Standards of Best Practice
- 1.3 Simulation Center Program Metrics
- 1.4 Educators and Certification
- 1.5 Quality Improvement in Simulation – Would We Have It Any Other Way?

### 2. Types of Simulation Programs

- 2.1 Infrastructure/Staffing Models and Job Descriptions
- 2.2 Optimizing Education with in situ Simulation
- 2.3 Mobile Simulations
- 2.4 Interprofessional Simulations
- 2.5 Continuum of Care
- 2.6 Just-in-time Training Programs
- 2.7 Bootcamps
- 2.8 Systems Integration
- 2.9 A Model for Establishing a Rural Simulation Partnership

### 3. Simulators

### 4. Funding

### 5. Management

### 6. Environmental Design

### 7. Educational Development

### 8. Faculty Development

### 9. Research

### 10. Resources

...Abridged to fit

**Defining Excellence in Simulation Programs** is an official publication of the Society for Simulation in Healthcare (SSH), created to support the Society's mission to encourage excellence in healthcare education, practice and research through the use of simulation.

With nearly 140 expert clinicians and educators contributing, this authoritative guide offers clear-cut definitions, recommendations and best practices for all types of simulation training programs. This is a must-read for healthcare managers, educators and researchers looking to create or manage successful, cost-effective, researched-based simulation programs.

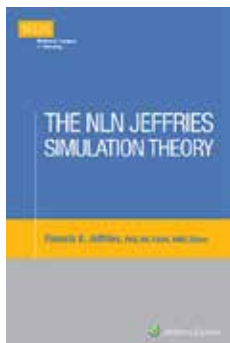
### Features

- Well-referenced, reader-friendly content is continually available, practical and timely.
- Standards and recommendations based on actual programs around the world that have proven to be sustainable, cost-effective and successful.
- Editors and many authors central to SSH's role in learning and defining best practices for simulation and simulation program management.
- Interprofessional group of editors and authors offering diverse perspectives, from areas of nursing, medicine, allied health, numerous specialties, and non-clinical fields.
- including organizational behavior, psychology, statistics, business, and engineering.
- Terms of Reference – Defines and standardizes simulation terms and concepts for users, learners and developers.
- Experts Corner – Commentary on particular areas of training, research and program development by simulation experts and founders.
- Consider This – Text boxes provide practical how-to sections on important related topics.

# The NLN Jeffries Simulation Theory

Pamela Jeffries, PhD, RN, FAAN, ANEF

978-1-9347-5824-3 • September 2015 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 72 pp



Developed through theoretical thinking and tested by nurse education researchers, the NLN Jeffries Simulation Theory helps to articulate phenomena that exist within clinical simulation. By establishing and communicating known relationships within these phenomena, this theory provides a strong foundation for research and education, and enables future discovery of best practices in simulation.

Through rigorous research and literature review, and by incorporating the perspectives of nurses immersed in simulation activities, The NLN Jeffries Simulation Theory is an effective guide to implementation and further research.

## *Table of Contents*

Ch. 1: History and Evolution of the NLN/ Jeffries Simulation Theory

Ch. 2: Systematic Review of the Literature for the NLN Jeffries Simulation Framework: Discussion, Summary, and Research Findings

Ch. 3: NLN/Jeffries Simulation Theory: Brief Narrative Description

Ch. 4: NLN Vision: Teaching with Simulation

Ch. 5: Future Research and Next Steps

# Clinical Simulations in Nursing Education: Advanced Concepts, Trends, and Opportunities

Pamela R. Jeffries, PhD, RN, FAAN, ANEF

978-1-934758-19-9 • November 2013 • Softbound • 6"x9" • 280 pp.



## Table of Contents

- Ch. 1: History and Evolution of Simulations: From Oranges to Avatars
- Ch. 2: Faculty Development to Implement Simulations: Strategies and Possibilities
- Ch. 3: Clinical Simulations Focused on Patient Safety
- Ch. 4: Meaningful Debriefing and Other Approaches
- Ch. 5: Interprofessional Education Using Clinical Simulation
- Ch. 6: Serious Gaming Using Simulations
- Ch. 7: Second Life and Other Virtual Emerging Simulations
- Ch. 8: Evaluating Teacher Effectiveness When Using Simulations
- Ch. 9: Developing and Using Simulation for High-Stakes Assessment
- Ch. 10: Unfolding Simulation Cases: Purpose and Process
- Ch. 11: Developing a Research Focus in Simulations
- Ch. 12: Evaluation Tools and Metrics for Simulations
- Ch. 13: Implementing Clinical Simulations in the Clinical Practice Arena
- Ch. 14: Incorporating Simulations into the Curriculum: Undergraduate and Graduate
- Ch. 15: Certification in Clinical Simulations: The Process, Purpose, and Value Added
- Ch. 16: Incorporating an Electronic Health Record and Other Technologies into Simulations
- Ch. 17: Using Simulations to Promote Clinical Decision making
- Ch. 18: Technological Considerations to Run and Manage a Simulation Center
- Ch. 19: Using a Consortium Model to Develop a Simulation Center
- Ch. 20: Clinical Simulation Gone Global: The Use of Simulation in International Settings

While confronting many challenges related to changes in health care, higher education, and clinical practice, nurse educators are exploring new opportunities for innovative teaching/learning methods, new clinical models, and educational practices to provide high-quality education to promote optimal, quality patient care. Clinical simulations can provide health care educators with one approach to create student-centered, experiential environments that engage and prepare the learner for real-world practice.

***Clinical Simulations in Nursing Education: Advanced Concepts, Trends, and Opportunities*** provides chapters authored by expert simulation researchers, educators, and users to shed light on important advancements and emerging topics in clinical simulation.

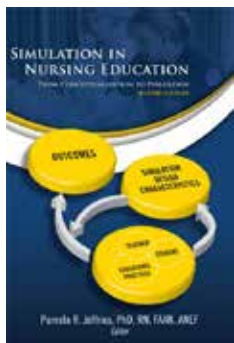
## Features

- Enhanced interprofessional education and practice through simulation.
- Meaningful debriefing.
- Expansion of clinical simulation globally.
- Development of a good business plan and consideration of the economic model of a simulation center.
- Research and evaluation of clinical simulation.
- High-stakes simulation.
- Certification of educators and accreditation of simulation centers.

# Simulation in Nursing Education: From Conceptualization to Evaluation, Second Edition

Pamela R. Jeffries, PhD, RN, FAAN, ANEF

978-1-934758-15-1 • September 2012 • Softbound • 6"x9" • 288 pp.



 Book

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** Using Simulation in Nursing Education

**Ch. 2:** Simulations: Education and Ethics

**Ch. 3:** Theoretical Framework for Simulation Design

**Ch. 4:** Designing Simulation Scenarios to Promote Learning

**Ch. 5:** Curriculum Integration of Clinical Simulation

**Ch. 6:** Integrating Guided Reflection into Simulated Learning Experiences

**Ch. 7:** Debriefing: An Essential Component for Learning in Simulation Pedagogy

**Ch. 8:** Evaluation: A Critical Step in Simulation Practice and Research

**Ch. 9:** Setting Up a Simulation Center

**Ch. 10:** Using Collaboration to Enhance the Effectiveness of Simulated Learning in Nursing Education

**Ch. 11:** Integrating the QSEN Competencies into Simulations

**Ch. 12:** Summary and Future Considerations

**Appendix A:** Author Profiles

**Appendix B:** Final Report of the NLN/Laerdal Simulation Study

The second edition of *Simulation in Nursing Education: From Conceptualization to Evaluation* is a wide reaching text presenting a complete range of issues and advances in simulation. *Simulation in Nursing Education: From Conceptualization to Evaluation* provides both a foundation for the novice and advanced strategies for the seasoned simulation educator.

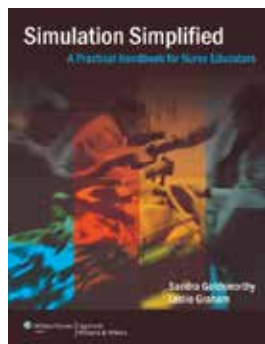
*Simulation in Nursing Education: From Conceptualization to Evaluation* approaches the challenges and opportunities of simulation by updating the work of the first edition to reflect the most pressing issues and innovations in simulation. Two new chapters address the art of debriefing and integrating patient safety competencies into clinical simulations. Another new chapter describes how the Quality in Safety for Education in Nursing (QSEN) competencies can be integrated into clinical simulation scenarios. Although this is a second edition, the book is still considered a foundational one, providing core, essential content to those educators who are just beginning their journey using clinical simulations whether they are in an academic setting or a clinical institution.

The first edition of *Simulation in Nursing Education: From Conceptualization to Evaluation* altered the teaching and learning environment of nursing. The second edition is an essential resource for every nurse educator at every level of nursing education.

# Simulation Simplified: A Practical Handbook for Nurse Educators

Sandra Goldsworthy

978-1-4511-4470-3 • March 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 160 pp. • 10 Illus.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

### Ch. 1

1. Introduction and background
2. Teaching with high fidelity simulation
3. The Nursing Education Context
4. Advantages and Challenges
5. Summary

### Ch. 2

6. Preparing for Simulation
7. Creating the Simulation Environment
8. Realism

### Ch. 3

9. The Day of Simulation
10. The Recipe Card
11. Instructor Preparation
12. Student Preparation
13. Learning Objectives
14. Pre tests/Post tests
15. Running the scenario

### Ch. 4

16. Feedback and Debriefing

### Ch. 5

17. Revisions
18. Planning for next simulation

### Ch. 6

19. Simulation on the International Front
20. Future Directions

## Appendix

### Sample Case Scenarios 1-10

### Recipe Card Templates

### Helpful Tips

### Definitions/Glossary

### Glossary

Welcome to ***Simulation Simplified!*** This text has been designed for nurse educators/faculty in both academic or practice settings. The aim of this instructor manual is to "simplify" the process of teaching with simulation by providing many helpful tips, scenarios and templates that you will be able to use right away.

The lessons learned from this text and accompanying electronic resources will help take the mystery, the guess work and the difficulty out of the components of implementing simulation. You will learn how to create realism in your scenario, how to effectively design and unfold a simulation scenario. In addition, you will learn how to facilitate high quality debriefing/reflective thinking sessions after the simulation has been implemented.

In the final chapter you will gain insight into international perspectives on simulation and future directions. *Simulation Simplified* is comprised of three components: an instructor manual, a student workbook and electronic resources for both the nursing faculty and the students.

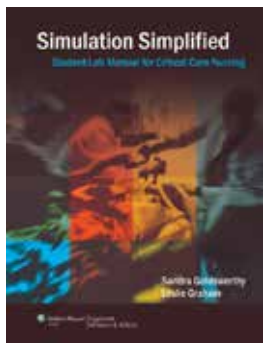
## Features

- Mini video vignettes and photos.
- Ten sample scenarios will be provided in the appendix with clear instructions on how to develop further scenarios for labs through the "recipe card" method.
- A student handbook and electronic resources accompany the handbook.
- An additional online component (for separate purchase), includes links to clinical decision support materials from Lippincott's Nursing Solutions, providing support for students in their comprehension of critical care scenarios.

# Simulation Simplified: Student Lab Manual For Critical Care Nursing

Sandra Goldsworthy

978-1-4511-4469-7 • March 2012 • Softbound • 8.375" x 10.875" • 68 pp. • 10 Illus.



thePoint  eBook

## Table of Contents

**Ch. 1:** Myocardial Infarction Case 1.0

**Ch. 2:** Hypovolemic Shock Case 2.0

**Ch. 3:** Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Repair Case 3.0

**Ch. 4:** Closed Head Injury Case 4.0

**Ch. 5:** Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS) Case 5.0

**Ch. 6:** Renal Failure Case 6.0

**Ch. 7:** Liver Failure Case 7.0

**Ch. 8:** Trauma Case 8.0

**Ch. 9:** Septic Shock Case 9.0

**Ch. 10:** Drug Overdose Case 10.0

**Appendix A:** Systematic Approach to Arrhythmia Interpretation

**Appendix B:** Systematic Approach: 12-Lead ECG Interpretation

**Appendix C:** Vasoactive Drip Calculations

**Appendix D:** Arterial Blood Gas Interpretation

**Appendix E:** Pulmonary Artery Waveforms

**Appendix F:** Critical Care Pharmacology

**Appendix G:** Abnormal Lab Values and Assessment Findings

**Appendix H:** Hemodynamic Algorithm

**Appendix I:** Family Conference

This **Student Lab Manual** includes 10 clinical scenarios to accompany simulations encountered within the simulation lab, and activities to measure success along the way. Each lesson includes suggested pre-reading to prepare students prior to the simulation. In addition, a series of critical thinking and reflection questions help students to apply critical care theory to clinical practice, and evaluate their understanding of the scenario after the simulation. Students also have access to 10 videos of the scenarios being performed that they can locate through thePoint.

## Features

- Ten chapters related to a specific topic of critical patient care.
- Each chapter has an accompanying video vignette.
- Learning exercises, critical thinking questions, and reflective questions to build student comprehension before and after simulation.

# vSim for Nursing

Ensure student confidence and competence

To request a demo or find out more, visit:  
[thepoint.lww.com/vsim](http://thepoint.lww.com/vsim)

## An interactive, personalized simulation experience

Develop clinical reasoning skills, competence, and confidence in nursing students through vSim for Nursing, co-developed by Laerdal Medical and Wolters Kluwer. Designed to simulate real nursing scenarios, vSim allows students to interact with patients in a safe, realistic environment, available anytime, anywhere.

## Curriculum Integration

Online, interactive virtual simulations with integrated curriculum resources provide a full simulation learning experience for every student. Students have access to suggested reading material from trusted Wolters Kluwer sources, pre-simulation and post-simulation quizzes, documentation assignments that can be used in Lippincott DocuCare, and guided reflection questions to gauge student understanding of a scenario and support improved competence through remediation.

## Patient Centered Care

Nursing students develop clinical reasoning skills by prioritizing and implementing actions within several dimensions, including:

- **Safety Measures** – Practice safe procedures
- **Communication** – Interact with the patient through questions that result in text and audio responses
- **Assessments** – Conduct specific physical assessments
- **Interventions** – Take action with the patient to improve their health status
- **Drugs & IV Management** – Administer medications according to provider
- **Tests & Diagnostics** – Perform lab or diagnostic tests to support clinical decisions

## Measure Student Success

Create classes and monitor student results by viewing pre-simulation and post-simulation quiz data and student feedback logs.

## A fully integrated course solution

Lippincott **CoursePoint+**

Adopt vSim for Nursing within Lippincott CoursePoint+ for an enhanced virtual simulation experience for your course that provides integrated digital textbook content, adaptive quizzing, and remediation at the point of learning. Find out more at [thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus](http://thepoint.lww.com/coursepointplus)





## Unique, personalized learning

vSim for Nursing allows each student to have a different experience with the patient. By recording student interactions throughout the patient care scenario, a personalized feedback log is generated, customized to the user experience. Each time students repeat the scenario, they will receive a personal feedback log outlining their clinical reasoning decisions.

### SmartSense

Throughout the realistic patient simulation scenario

students have access to additional learning opportunities through real-world point-of-care content from Lippincott Advisor and Lippincott Procedures.

With vSim for Nursing, discover a unique simulation experience designed to improve student competence, confidence, and success in patient-centered care.



## Real-world, evidence-based scenarios



Based on simulation scenarios from the National League for Nursing, each course area includes a variety of patient diagnoses and situations requiring complex decision-making and reasoning.

Discover the following available course areas for vSim for Nursing:

**vSim for Nursing | FUNDAMENTALS**

**vSim for Nursing | MEDICAL-SURGICAL**

**vSim for Nursing | GERONTOLOGY**

**vSim for Nursing | MATERNITY**

**vSim for Nursing | PEDIATRICS**

**vSim for Nursing | PHARMACOLOGY**

**Also available: Combination Maternity & Pediatric**

Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration.



# Lippincott DocuCare

Help students build clinical decision making skills  
in a simulated EHR environment

To request a demo or find out more, visit:  
[thepoint.lww.com/docucare](http://thepoint.lww.com/docucare)

## Promote clinical judgment and prepare students for practice

Teach your students to think critically about documentation with Lippincott DocuCare. This innovative digital solution integrates over 200 patient scenarios with web-based academic EHR simulation software, allowing students to learn how to use an EHR in a safe, true-to-life setting, while enabling instructors to measure their progress. Lippincott DocuCare's non-linear solution works well in the classroom, simulation lab, and clinical practice.



**SmartSense** SmartSense links in Lippincott DocuCare connect patient

records to a subset of evidence-based content from both Lippincott Advisor, which provides clinical information on diseases, diagnostic tests, treatments, and medications, and Lippincott Procedures, which includes step-by-step instructions for clinical skills competencies. Both of these products are trusted and used by thousands of direct care nurses at the bedside to improve patient care.

### ■ Ready to use

Lippincott DocuCare comes pre-populated with over 200 patient records that include course-related learning activities.

### ■ Easy to navigate

User-friendly navigation allows students to explore the web-based patient charts at their own pace, with tabbed navigation that provides anywhere, anytime access to the patient chart.

### ■ A curriculum solution

Rather than just teaching documentation, Lippincott DocuCare teaches nursing content in the context of a patient record for a richer, real-world experience.

### ■ Customizable

Create your own patient records to further integrate Lippincott DocuCare into your curriculum. Students can also create privacy-protected records as a follow-up to clinical practice.

### ■ Just-in-time learning

Students are immersed in an engaging environment where information is just a click away. Patient records include SmartSense links to evidence-based content used in practice.

### ■ An ideal teaching tool

Lippincott DocuCare lets you interact with students, track their progress, and focus your teaching strategy using evaluation tools, pre-populated cases, and a unified simulation experience.



# Incorporate documentation in a variety of settings

With Lippcott DocuCare, your students will develop the competence and confidence they need to succeed in practice. This academic EHR solution has proven effective in a number of settings.

## ■ In the classroom

You can teach a disease or condition through a patient scenario in the classroom by using the SmartSense links in a sample case's patient record to directly access evidence-based clinical content from Lippcott Advisor and Lippcott Procedures.

## ■ In the simulation lab

In the simulation lab, Lippcott DocuCare helps students build clinical judgment and prepare for practice with over 200 patient scenarios pre-populated for instant use. You can also easily create patients to match your simulation scenarios. As part of a partnership with Laerdal Medical, you will find that many patient records correspond to Laerdal simulation scenario sets. Find familiar patients, with pre-populated information consistent with the Laerdal scenario, for a seamless way to add documentation to your simulations.

## ■ In clinical practice

Students can also use Lippcott DocuCare to document their clinical experiences. A single screen setup allows students to easily build privacy-protected clinical patient records, document patient care, and submit clinical work to their instructor for evaluation.

## ■ On the go

Students can use Lippcott DocuCare on a variety of tablet devices for convenient, mobile access.

### **Built by Educators, Designed for Success**

Lippcott DocuCare, developed in collaboration between the Colleges of Nursing and Engineering at University of Tennessee, Knoxville, was built specifically for the academic setting by educators to achieve program learning objectives and prepare students for critical thinking and EHR use in practice.

Contact your Wolters Kluwer representative for a Free Demonstration.

## Appendix: Incredibly Easy! Series®

Title • Author	ISBN	Publication Date	Format
<b>ACLS Review Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6083-1288-7	January 2012	Softbound
<b>Anatomy &amp; Physiology Made Incredibly Easy! Fourth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-4726-1	February 2012	Softbound
<b>Anatomy &amp; Physiology Made Incredibly Visual! Second Edition</b> Dyer	978-1-4511-9138-7	December 2013	Softbound
<b>Anatomy &amp; Physiology: An Incredibly Easy! Workout</b> Springhouse	978-0-7817-8303-3	February 2008	Softbound
<b>Assessment Made Incredibly Easy! Fifth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-4727-8	January 2012	Softbound
<b>Assessment: An Incredibly Easy! Pocket Guide, Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7250-8	July 2009	Softbound
<b>Cardiovascular Care Made Incredibly Easy! Third Edition</b> McLaughlin	978-1-4511-8884-4	April 2014	Softbound
<b>Cardiovascular Care Made Incredibly Visual! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6083-1339-6	June 2010	Softbound
<b>Charting Made Incredibly Easy! Fourth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7196-9	May 2009	Softbound
<b>Charting: An Incredibly Easy! Pocket Guide</b> Springhouse	978-1-5825-5538-6	November 2006	Softbound
<b>Clinical Pharmacology Made Incredibly Easy! Third Edition</b> Springhouse	978-0-7817-8938-7	June 2008	Softbound
<b>NEW ! Critical Care Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Fourth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-0693-7	October 2015	Softbound
<b>Diagnostic Test Facts Made Incredibly Quick!</b> Springhouse	978-1-5825-5685-7	May 2007	Spiralbound
<b>Diagnostic Tests Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition</b> Springhouse	978-0-7817-8690-4	April 2008	Softbound
<b>NEW ! Dosage Calculations Made Incredibly Easy! Fifth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-0837-5	November 2015	Softbound
<b>ECG Facts Made Incredibly Quick! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7476-2	August 2009	Spiralbound
<b>NEW ! ECG Interpretation Made Incredibly Easy! Sixth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-0690-6	October 2015	Softbound
<b>ECG Interpretation: An Incredibly Easy! Pocket Guide, Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7251-5	July 2009	Softbound
<b>ECG Interpretation: An Incredibly Easy! Workout</b> Springhouse	978-0-7817-8308-8	February 2008	Softbound
<b>ECG Interpretation: An Incredibly Visual! Pocket Guide</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7235-5	June 2009	Softbound

Title • Author	ISBN	Publication Date	Format
<b>Emergency Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-9354-1	December 2014	Softbound
<b>Fluids &amp; Electrolytes Made Incredibly Easy! Sixth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-9396-1	February 2015	Softbound
<b>Fluids &amp; Electrolytes: An Incredibly Easy! Pocket Guide, Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7252-2	July 2009	Softbound
<b>Fundamentals of Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-9424-1	January 2015	Softbound
<b>CURRENT</b> <b>Health Assessment Made Incredibly Visual! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7973-6	April 2010	Softbound
<b>NEW !</b> <b>Health Assessment Made Incredibly Visual! Third Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-2514-3	August 2016	Softbound
<b>Heart Sounds Made Incredibly Easy!</b> Springhouse	978-1-5825-5358-0	October 2004	Softbound
<b>Hemodynamic Monitoring Made Incredibly Visual! Third Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-0699-9	October 2015	Softbound
<b>I.V. Therapy Made Incredibly Easy! Fourth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7198-3	May 2009	Softbound
<b>LPN Facts Made Incredibly Quick! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7471-7	August 2009	Spiralbound
<b>Maternal-Neonatal Facts Made Incredibly Quick! Second Edition</b> Springhouse	978-1-5825-5687-1	May 2007	Spiralbound
<b>Maternal-Neonatal Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Third Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-9331-2	October 2014	Softbound
<b>CURRENT</b> <b>Medical-Surgical Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Third Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6091-3648-2	July 2011	Softbound
<b>NEW !</b> <b>Medical-Surgical Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Fourth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-2484-9	September 2016	Softbound
<b>Medical Terminology Made Incredibly Easy! Third Edition</b> Springhouse	978-0-7817-8845-8	June 2008	Softbound
<b>NEW !</b> <b>NCLEX-PN Q&amp;A Plus! Made Incredibly Easy! Revised Reprint</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-1664-6	September 2015	Softbound
<b>NCLEX-RN Questions and Answers Made Incredibly Easy! Sixth Edition</b> Lisko	978-1-4511-8549-2	October 2013	Softbound
<b>NCLEX-RN Review Made Incredibly Easy! Fifth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6083-1341-9	June 2010	Softbound
<b>Nursing Care Planning Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6091-3604-8	June 2012	Softbound
<b>Nursing Facts Made Incredibly Quick! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7472-4	August 2009	Spiralbound

Title • Author	ISBN	Publication Date	Format
<b>CURRENT</b> Nursing Pharmacology Made Incredibly Easy! Third Edition Lippincott	978-1-4511-4624-0	May 2012	Softbound
<b>NEW !</b> Nursing Pharmacology Made Incredibly Easy! Fourth Edition Lippincott	978-1-4963-2632-4	July 2016	Softbound
<b>NEW !</b> Nursing Procedures Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition Lippincott	978-1-4963-0041-6	October 2015	Softbound
<b>Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Easy! Fifth Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-4623-3	April 2012	Softbound
<b>CURRENT</b> Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Visual! Second Edition Lippincott	978-1-6091-3600-0	February 2011	Softbound
<b>NEW !</b> Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Visual! Third Edition Lippincott	978-1-4963-2167-1	August 2016	Softbound
<b>Pathophysiology: An Incredibly Easy! Pocket Guide Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7253-9	July 2009	Softbound
<b>Pathophysiology: An Incredibly Visual! Pocket Guide</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7236-2	April 2009	Softbound
<b>Pediatric Facts Made Incredibly Quick! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6083-1100-2	March 2010	Spiralbound
<b>Pediatric Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-9254-4	August 2014	Softbound
<b>Psychiatric Nursing Made Incredibly Easy! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4511-9255-1	April 2004	Softbound
<b>Respiratory Care Made Incredibly Easy!</b> Springhouse	978-1-5825-5335-1	April 2012	Softbound
<b>Wound Care Facts Made Incredibly Quick!</b> Springhouse	978-1-5825-5468-6	June 2006	Spiralbound
<b>Wound Care Made Incredibly Easy! Third Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-4963-0631-9	August 2015	Softbound
<b>Wound Care Made Incredibly Visual! Second Edition</b> Lippincott	978-1-6091-3620-8	Fifth 2011	Softbound
<b>Wound Care: An Incredibly Visual! Pocket Guide</b> Lippincott	978-1-6054-7237-9	June 2009	Softbound

# Index

Author	Title	Page
<b>A</b>		
Alfaro-Lefevre	Applying Nursing Process: The Foundation for Clinical Reasoning, Eighth Edition	34
Allender	Community & Public Health Nursing: Promoting the Public's Health, Eighth Edition	20
Anderson	Community as Partner: Theory and Practice in Nursing, Seventh Edition	18
Andrews	Transcultural Concepts in Nursing Care, Seventh Edition	49
Aschenbrenner	Drug Therapy in Nursing, Fourth Edition, Revised Reprint	115
Aschenbrenner	Study Guide for Drug Therapy in Nursing, Fourth Edition	115
<b>B</b>		
Baranoski	Wound Care Essentials: Practice Principles, Fourth Edition	87
Bickley	Bates' Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Eleventh Edition	11
Bickley	Bates' Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Twelfth Edition	11
Bickley	Bates' Pocket Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Eighth Edition	11
Bickley	Bates' Pocket Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Seventh Edition	11
Billings	Lippincott Q&A Review for NCLEX-RN®, Twelfth Edition	94
Boستwick Taylor	Student Notebook and Study Guide for The Human Body: Concepts of Anatomy and Physiology, Third Edition	10
Bowden	Pediatric Nursing Procedures, Fourth Edition	70
Bowden	Children and Their Families: The Continuum of Nursing Care, Third Edition	71
Boyd	Essentials of Psychiatric Nursing: Contemporary Practice	118
Boyd	Psychiatric Nursing: Contemporary Practice, Fifth Edition, Enhanced Update	119
Boyer	Math for Nurses: A Pocket Guide to Dosage Calculation and Drug Preparation, Ninth Edition	114
Boynton	Manual of Ambulatory Pediatrics, Sixth Edition	75
Braun	Pathophysiology: A Clinical Approach, Second Edition	103
Braun	Pathophysiology: A Clinical Approach, Third Edition	103
Braun	Study Guide for Pathophysiology: A Clinical Approach, Second Edition	103
Briggs	Telephone Triage Protocols for Nurses, Fifth Edition	126
Buchholz	Henke's Med-Math: Dosage Calculation, Preparation & Administration, Eighth Edition	113
Burggraf	Healthy Aging: Principles and Clinical Practice for Clinicians	44
<b>C</b>		
Carpenito	Nursing Care Plans: Transitional Patient & Family Centered Care, Sixth Edition	26
Carpenito	Nursing Diagnosis: Application to Clinical Practice, Fourteenth Edition	27
Carpenito	Nursing Diagnosis: Application to Clinical Practice, Fifteenth Edition	27
Carpenito	Handbook of Nursing Diagnosis, Fourteenth Edition	28
Carpenito	Handbook of Nursing Diagnosis, Fifteenth Edition	28
Cloherty	Manual of Neonatal Care, Seventh Edition	74
Cohen	Memmler's The Human Body in Health and Disease, Thirteenth Edition	6
Cohen	Memmler's Structure and Function of the Human Body, Eleventh Edition	7
Cohen	Study Guide for Memmler's Structure and Function of the Human Body, Eleventh Edition	7
Cohen	Medical Terminology: An Illustrated Guide, Eighth Edition	127
Collins	A Short Course in Medical Terminology, Third Edition	129
Coviello	Auscultation Skills: Breath and Heart Sounds, Fifth Edition	33



Author	Title	Page
Craig	Clinical Calculations Made Easy: Solving Problems Using Dimensional Analysis, Sixth Edition	112
Craven	Fundamentals of Nursing: Human Health and Function, Eighth Edition	35
<b>D</b>		
Diepenbrock	Quick Reference to Critical Care, Fifth Edition	22
Doane	How to Nurse: Relational Inquiry with Individuals and Families in Changing Health and Health Care Contexts	57
Dudek	Nutrition Essentials for Nursing Practice, Seventh Edition	131
<b>E</b>		
Eliopoulos	Gerontological Nursing, Eighth Edition	42
Ellis	Nursing in Today's World, Tenth Edition	55
Ellis	Managing and Coordinating Nursing Care, Fifth Edition	56
Engelkirk	Burton's Microbiology for the Health Sciences, Tenth Edition	92
<b>F</b>		
Fischbach	Nurse's Quick Reference to Common Laboratory & Diagnostic Tests, Sixth Edition	30
Fischbach	A Manual of Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests, Ninth Edition	31
Ford	Roach's Introductory Clinical Pharmacology, Tenth Edition	62
Ford	Study Guide for Roach's Introductory Clinical Pharmacology, Tenth Edition	62
Frandsen	Abrams' Clinical Drug Therapy: Rationales for Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition	108
Frandsen	Study Guide for Abrams' Clinical Drug Therapy, Tenth Edition	108
<b>G</b>		
Goldsworthy	Simulation Simplified: A Practical Handbook for Nurse Educators	154
Goldsworthy	Simulation Simplified: Student Lab Manual For Critical Care Nursing	155
Grossman	Study Guide for Porth's Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Ninth Edition	101
<b>H</b>		
Hansen	Manual of Neonatal Care, Eighth Edition	74
Harkness	Community and Public Health Nursing: Evidence for Practice, Second Edition	19
Harrington	LPN to RN Transitions: Achieving Success in Your New Role, Fourth Edition	64
Harvey	Lippincott's Illustrated Reviews: Microbiology, Third Edition	93
Hatfield	Introductory Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition	61
Hess	Clinical Guide to Skin and Wound Care, Seventh Edition	88
Hinkle	Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Thirteenth Edition	80
Hinkle	Study Guide for Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Thirteenth Edition	80
Hinkle	Clinical Handbook for Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Thirteenth Edition	81
Hinkle	Brunner & Suddarth's Handbook of Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests, Second Edition	82
Hogan-Quigley	Bates' Nursing Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking	12
Hogan-Quigley	Bates' Nursing Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Second Edition	12
Hogan-Quigley	Student Laboratory Manual for Bates' Nursing Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking, Revised Edition	12
Hood	Leddy & Pepper's Conceptual Bases of Professional Nursing, Eighth Edition	54
Huff	ECC Workout: Exercises in Arrhythmia Interpretation, Sixth Edition	132
Huff	ECC Workout: Exercises in Arrhythmia Interpretation, Seventh Edition	132
Hull	Study Guide for Memmler's The Human Body in Health and Disease, Thirteenth Edition	6
Hull	Laboratory Manual for Human Form, Human Function: Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology	8
Hulley	Designing Clinical Research, Fourth Edition	148
Hunt	Introduction to Community-Based Nursing, Fifth Edition	21
Huston	Professional Issues in Nursing: Challenges & Opportunities, Fourth Edition	50

Author	Title	Page
<b>J</b>		
Jeffries	The NLN Jeffries Simulation Theory	151
Jeffries	Clinical Simulations in Nursing Education: Advanced Concepts, Trends, and Opportunities	152
Jeffries	Simulation in Nursing Education: From Conceptualization to Evaluation, Second Edition	153
Jensen	Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Second Edition	14
Jensen	Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Taiwan Edition	15
Jensen	Laboratory Manual for Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Second Edition	15
Jensen	Pocket Guide for Nursing Health Assessment: A Best Practice Approach, Second Edition	15
Johnson	An Introduction to Theory and Reasoning in Nursing, Fourth Edition	145
<b>K</b>		
Karch	Focus on Nursing Pharmacology, Sixth Edition	107
Karch	Focus on Nursing Pharmacology, Seventh Edition	107
Karch	Study Guide for Focus on Nursing Pharmacology, Sixth Edition	107
Karch	2016 Lippincott Pocket Drug Guide for Nurses	110
Karch	Lippincott Nursing Drug Guide	111
Kipp	Study Guide for Essentials of Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Fourth Edition	100
Kurzen	Contemporary Practical/Vocational Nursing, Eighth Edition	58
Kyle	Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition	66
Kyle	Study Guide for Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition	66
Kyle	Pediatric Nursing Clinical Guide, Second Edition	67
<b>L</b>		
Lazenby	Handbook of Pathophysiology, Fourth Edition	104
Lippincott	Pathophysiology Made Incredibly Easy! Fifth Edition	105
Lippincott	Nursing 2016 Drug Handbook, Thirty-sixth Edition	109
Lippincott	Nursing 2017 Drug Handbook, Thirty-seventh Edition	109
Lippincott	Lippincott Nursing Procedures, Seventh Edition	125
Lippincott	Lippincott's Nursing Guide to Expert Elder Care	45
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Lippincott's Nursing Health Assessment Video Series	15
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Lippincott's Pediatric Nursing Video Series, Complete Set of 3 Volumes	76
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Lippincott's Maternity Nursing Video Series, Complete Set of 4 Volumes	77
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Lippincott's Video Series for Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing	83
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Lippincott's Video Series for Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing, Taiwan Edition	83
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Focus on Adult Health's Handbook of Laboratory & Diagnostic Tests	86
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Lippincott's Video Guide to Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Assessment	124
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins	Chart Smart: The A-to-Z Guide to Better Nursing Documentation, Third Edition	133
Lynn	Taylor's Clinical Nursing Skills: A Nursing Process Approach, Fourth Edition	37
Lynn	Skill Checklists for Taylor's Clinical Nursing Skills: A Nursing Process Approach, Fourth Edition	37
Lynn	Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, Second Edition	38
Lynn	Lippincott's Photo Atlas of Medical Administration, Fifth Edition	38
<b>M</b>		
Marino	The ICU Book, Fourth Edition	23
Marquis	Leadership Roles and Management Functions in Nursing: Theory and Application, Eighth Edition	52
Marquis	Leadership and Management Tools for the New Nurse: A Case Study Approach	53
McConnell	Human Form, Human Function: Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology	8

Author	Title	Page
McConnell	Study Guide for Human Form, Human Function: Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology	8
McConnell	The Nature of Disease: Pathology for the Health Professions, Second Edition	102
McEwen	Theoretical Basis for Nursing, Fourth Edition	144
Meleis	Theoretical Nursing: Development and Progress, Fifth Edition	146
Melnyk	Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing & Healthcare: A Guide to Best Practice, Third Edition	143
Melnyk	Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing & Healthcare: A Guide to Best Practice, Second Edition, Taiwan Edition	143
Miller	Nursing for Wellness in Older Adults, Seventh Edition	43
Mohr	Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing: Evidence-Based Concepts, Skills and Practices, Eighth Edition	121
Moore	Essential Clinical Anatomy, Fifth Edition	9
Morton	Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach, Tenth Edition	24
Morton	Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach, Eleventh Edition	24
Morton	Essentials of Critical Care Nursing: A Holistic Approach	25
<b>N</b>		
Nath	Stedman's Medical Terminology, Second Edition	118
Nettina	Lippincott Manual of Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition	130
<b>P</b>		
Palaganas	Defining Excellence in Simulation Programs	150
Paulson	Study Guide for The Nature of Disease, Second Edition	102
Pellico	Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing	84
Pellico	Study Guide for Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing	84
Pellico	Handbook for Focus on Adult Health: Medical-Surgical Nursing	85
Peterson	Middle Range Theories: Application to Nursing Research and Practice, Fourth Edition	138
Pillitteri	Maternal and Child Health Nursing: Care of the Childbearing and Childrearing Family, Seventh Edition	72
Pillitteri	Study Guide for Maternal and Child Health Nursing, Seventh Edition	72
Plichta Kellar	Munro's Statistical Methods for Health Care Research, Sixth Edition, Revised Reprint	147
Polit	Measurement and the Measurement of Change	139
Polit	Nursing Research: Generating and Assessing Evidence for Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition	140
Polit	Resource Manual for Nursing Research: Generating and Assessing Evidence for Nursing Practice, Tenth Edition	140
Polit	Essentials of Nursing Research: Appraising Evidence for Nursing Practice, Eighth Edition	141
Polit	Study Guide for Essentials of Nursing Research, Eighth Edition	141
Porth	Essentials of Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Fourth Edition	100
Porth	Porth's Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States, Ninth Edition	101
<b>R</b>		
Ralph	Sparks and Taylor's Nursing Diagnosis Reference Manual, Ninth Edition	32
Ralph	Sparks and Taylor's Nursing Diagnosis Pocket Guide, Second Edition	32
Rebar	Understanding Research for Evidence-Based Practice, Fourth Edition	142
Reed	Perspectives on Nursing Theory, Sixth Edition	149
Ricci	Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Second Edition	68
Ricci	Study Guide for Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Second Edition	68
Ricci	Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition	68
Ricci	Study Guide for Maternity and Pediatric Nursing, Third Edition	68
Ricci	Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Health Nursing, Third Edition	69

Author	Title	Page
Ricci	Study Guide for Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Health Nursing, Third Edition	69
Ricci	Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women's Health Nursing, Fourth Edition	69
Ricci	Study Guide for Essentials of Maternity, Newborn and Women's Health Nursing, Fourth Edition	69
Rosdahl	Textbook of Basic Nursing, Tenth Edition	65
Rosdahl	Workbook for Textbook of Basic Nursing, Tenth Edition	65
Rosdahl	Textbook of Basic Nursing, Eleventh Edition	65
Rosdahl	Workbook for Textbook of Basic Nursing, Eleventh Edition	65
Rundio	The Doctor of Nursing Practice and the Nurse Executive Role	51
Rupert	Lippincott NCLEX-RN Alternate Format Questions, Sixth Edition	95
Rupert	Lippincott NCLEX-PN Alternate Format Questions, Third Edition	96
<b>S</b>		
Schultz	Lippincott's Manual of Psychiatric Nursing Care Plans, Ninth Edition	122
Sewell	Informatics and Nursing: Opportunities and Challenges, Fifth Edition	48
Shives	Basic Concepts of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, Eighth Edition	123
Simpson	AWHONN's Perinatal Nursing, Fourth Edition	73
Smith-Temple	Nurses' Guide to Clinical Procedures, Sixth Edition	89
Stedman's	Stedman's Medical Dictionary for the Health Professions and Nursing, Standard Illustrated Edition, Seventh Edition	134
<b>T</b>		
Taylor	Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Person-Centered Nursing Care, Eighth Edition	36
Taylor	Skill Checklists for Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Person-Centered Nursing Care, Eighth Edition	36
Taylor	Study Guide for Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Person-Centered Nursing Care, Eighth Edition	36
Taylor	Taylor's Video Guide to Clinical Nursing Skills, Third Edition	39
Timby	Introductory Medical-Surgical Nursing, Eleventh Edition	60
Timby	Workbook for Introductory Medical-Surgical Nursing, Eleventh Edition	60
Timby	Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Tenth Edition	63
Timby	Workbook for Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Tenth Edition	63
Timby	Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Eleventh Edition	63
Timby	Workbook for Fundamental Nursing Skills and Concepts, Eleventh Edition	63
Timby	Lippincott Review for NCLEX-PN®, Tenth Edition	97
<b>V</b>		
Videbeck	Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, Sixth Edition	120
Videbeck	Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, Seventh Edition	120
<b>W</b>		
Weber	Health Assessment in Nursing, Fifth Edition	16
Weber	Lab Manual for Health Assessment in Nursing, Fifth Edition, Revised Reprint	16
Weber	Nurses' Handbook of Health Assessment, Eighth Edition	17
Weber	Lippincott's Head-to-Toe Health Assessment	17
Whalen	Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmacology, Sixth Edition	106
Whalen	LIR Pharmacology, Sixth Edition, Taiwan Edition	106
Williamson	Wallach's Interpretation of Diagnostic Tests, Tenth Edition	29
Wingerd	The Human Body: Concepts of Anatomy and Physiology, Third Edition	10
Womble	Introductory Mental Health Nursing, Third Edition	59

**Please contact your local bookstore or Wolters Kluwer representative with any enquiries:**

## **BRUNEI**

**Wong Kit Mei**

Tel: 65 6211 3911

Email: [kitmei.wong@wolterskluwer.com](mailto:kitmei.wong@wolterskluwer.com)

## **CHINA**

**Jacob Wu**

Tel: 86 10 5863 7802

Mob: 86 136 9922 6325

Fax: 86 10 5863 7997

Email: [jacob.wu@wolterskluwer.com](mailto:jacob.wu@wolterskluwer.com)

**Allen Song**

Tel: 86 10 5863 7807

Mob: 86 1391 175 9821

Fax: 86 10 5863 7997

Email: [allen.song@wolterskluwer.com](mailto:allen.song@wolterskluwer.com)

## **HONG KONG, MACAU & TAIWAN**

**Lilian Tsai**

Tel: 886 2 2391 4336

Mob: 886 915 399 075

Fax: 886 2 2391 4323

Email: [Lilian.Tsai@wolterskluwer.com](mailto:Lilian.Tsai@wolterskluwer.com)

## **JAPAN**

**Toshiya Murayama**

Tel: 81 3 5427 1969

Fax: 81 3 3451 2025

Email: [Toshiya.Murayama@wolterskluwer.com](mailto:Toshiya.Murayama@wolterskluwer.com)

## **KOREA**

**Kyung-Han Chung**

Tel: 82 2 2138 7779

Mob: 82 10 2299 0975

Fax: 82 2 6968 1700

Email: [Chung.Kyung-Han@wolterskluwer.com](mailto:Chung.Kyung-Han@wolterskluwer.com)

## **PHILIPPINES, GUAM, SAIPAN & PALAU**

**Tony Sagun and Alda Sagun**

Tel: 632 660 8430 / 632 660 5480

Fax: 632 660 0342

Email: [lwwagent@pldttdsl.net](mailto:lwwagent@pldttdsl.net)

## **SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA & INDONESIA**

**PC Tham**

Tel: 65 9363 7838

Fax: 65 6472 5977

Email: [pctham@pcipublisher.com](mailto:pctham@pcipublisher.com)

## **THAILAND & VIETNAM**

**Supanee U-Prapruit**

Tel: 66 02 643 0049

Fax: 66 02 246 2097

Email: [Supanee.Uprapruit@wolterskluwer.com](mailto:Supanee.Uprapruit@wolterskluwer.com)

# Published by National League for Nursing

## *Innovations in Nursing Education: Building the Future of Nursing*

Linda Caputi, MSN, EdD, RN, CNE, ANEF



### **Innovations in Nursing Education: Building the Future of Nursing, Volume 1**

978-1-9347-5818-2 • September 2013  
• Softbound • 6" x 9" • 208pp

Faculty in schools of nursing are implementing the recommendations

of the Institute of Medicine report, *The Future of Nursing: Leading Change, Advancing Health*. These practices are the building blocks that will lead to a future of excellence in nursing education. *Building the Future of Nursing* links the NLN mission and its core value of excellence to this important work.



### **Innovations in Nursing Education: Building the Future of Nursing, Volume 2**

978-1-9347-5821-2 • August 2014 •  
Softbound • 6" x 9" • 192pp

***Innovations in Nursing Education: Building the Future of Nursing,***

***Volume 2*** encourages innovation and excellence in nursing education through alignment with the **2011 IOM *Future of Nursing*** recommendations. With the IOM model throughout, this resource provides helpful suggestions to elevate the learning and teaching experience.



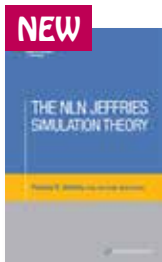
### **Innovations in Nursing Education: Building the Future of Nursing, Volume 3**

978-1-9347-5822-9 • September 2015 • Softbound • 6" x 9" • 192pp

***Innovations in Nursing Education: Building the Future of Nursing, Volume 3*** promotes innovation and excellence in nursing education through fully researched and thought-provoking writing. This third volume introduces a new organizational structure, aligning topics to five of the seven NLN Centers for Nursing Education.

## *Simulation in Nursing Education*

Pamela R. Jeffries, PhD, RN, FAAN, ANEF



### **The NLN Jeffries Simulation Theory**

978-1-9347-5824-3 • September 2015  
• Softbound • 6" x 9" • 72 pp

Developed through theoretical thinking and tested by nurse education researchers, the NLN Jeffries Simulation Theory helps to articulate phenomena that exist within clinical simulation.



### **Clinical Simulations in Nursing Education: Advanced Concepts, Trends, and Opportunities**

978-1-934758-19-9 • November 2013 •  
Softbound • 6"x9" • 280 pp.

***Clinical Simulations in Nursing Education: Advanced Concepts, Trends, and Opportunities*** provides chapters authored by expert simulation researchers, educators, and users to shed light on important advancements and emerging topics in clinical simulation.



Wolters Kluwer

# vSim for Nursing



An interactive, personalized simulation experience

Co-developed with Laerdal Medical, vSim for Nursing simulates real nursing scenarios and **allows students to interact with patients in a safe online environment that's available anytime, anywhere.**

vSim for Nursing helps students develop clinical reasoning skills, competence, and confidence by providing:

## An interactive, online simulation experience

- Students gain patient-centered practice using realistic clinical scenarios
- Game-like experience appeals to today's learners

## Curriculum integration resources

- Suggested readings
- Pre- and post-simulation quizzes
- Documentation assignments that can be used with *Lippincott DocuCare*
- Guided reflection questions to gauge student understanding and support improved competence through remediation



## Real-time feedback

- Individual actions during the simulation are recorded, resulting in a personalized feedback log to help each student identify strengths or areas that need improvement
- Instructors can access individual and class results from debrief logs, and pre- and post-simulation quizzes
- SmartSense links integrated throughout the simulation scenario and curriculum provide additional learning opportunities through evidence-based, point-of-care content

## COURSE AVAILABILITY

- Fundamentals and Nursing Skills
- Medical-Surgical Nursing
- Maternity
- Pediatrics
- Maternity-Pediatrics

- Gerontology
- Pharmacology
- Health Assessment ^
- Psychiatric / Mental Health Nursing ^

^ Available in Spring 2016